



SOUTH KOREA SECURITY ANALYSIS REPORT

AI-Assisted Open Source Intelligence Assessment

Analysis Period: March 01, 2026 - March 08, 2026

This report was produced using automated open-source intelligence analysis. The assessment is grounded in publicly available reporting and should be cross-referenced with primary sources. RSS feed articles are listed in the annex for reference.

Executive Summary

South Korea's security posture from March 1 to March 8, 2026, was primarily shaped by ongoing tensions with North Korea, significant advancements in its defense capabilities, and evolving diplomatic engagements. The upcoming Freedom Shield 2026 joint military exercises with the United States, scheduled for March 9-19, underscore the allies' commitment to deterrence against North Korean threats, despite Pyongyang's strong condemnation. Domestically, South Korea finalized a substantially increased 2026 defense budget, emphasizing modernization through advanced technologies like AI and drones, and successfully completed the development of its L-SAM long-range anti-aircraft missile system. Diplomatically, President Lee Jae Myung called for renewed dialogue with North Korea while simultaneously working to restore and strengthen ties with China, signaling a pragmatic approach to regional stability.

Key Security Developments

- Military Activities and Exercises: Freedom Shield 2026 Announced

The U.S. and South Korean militaries announced on February 25, 2026, that their annual springtime exercises, Freedom Shield 2026, will take place from March 9-19, 2026. These drills are largely computer-simulated but will be accompanied by a field training program called "Warrior Shield" to enhance realism and combat readiness. Approximately 18,000 South Korean troops are expected to participate. The exercises are designed to bolster combined defense capabilities and deter North Korean nuclear threats, though Pyongyang consistently denounces them as invasion rehearsals.

- Defense Policy and Strategic Shifts: Increased 2026 Defense Budget

South Korea finalized its 2026 defense budget at KRW 65.8642 trillion, marking a 7.5% increase from the previous year and the highest annual growth rate since 2020. This budget prioritizes the conditions-based transfer of wartime operational control (OPCON) from the U.S. to South Korea, improved service conditions for troops, and accelerated modernization through artificial intelligence (AI), drones, and other advanced defense technologies.

- Defense Policy and Strategic Shifts: Three-Axis System Enhancement

A significant portion of the 2026 defense budget, KRW 8.8387 trillion (a 21.3% increase), is allocated to strengthening the Korean Three-Axis System (Kill Chain, Korea Air and Missile Defense, and Korea Massive Punishment and Retaliation). This

system is central to deterring North Korea's nuclear and weapons of mass destruction (WMD) threats, with plans to expedite the deployment of reconnaissance satellites, Aegis destroyers, and high-powered missiles.

- Defense Policy and Strategic Shifts: Nuclear-Powered Submarine Ambitions

In February 2026, South Korea's Ministry of National Defense announced its intention to push for a special law to support the systematic acquisition of nuclear-powered submarines. This initiative is considered a national strategic project, following U.S. approval in October 2025 for Seoul to build such vessels on American soil and a subsequent December 2025 agreement for cooperation.

- Defense Policy and Strategic Shifts: U.S. National Defense Strategy Impact

The U.S. 2026 National Defense Strategy (NDS) signals a shift in the U.S.-South Korea alliance, moving beyond peninsula-focused deterrence towards a broader regional role. The NDS positions South Korea as a key security and defense production partner for the U.S. Indo-Pacific strategy, reflecting an assessment that Seoul is increasingly capable of taking primary responsibility for deterring North Korea.

- Diplomatic Relations: Call for Inter-Korean Dialogue

On March 1, 2026, during his address for the 107th March 1 Independence Movement Day, President Lee Jae Myung urged South and North Korea to "put an end to this era of confrontation and conflict" and resume dialogue. He reiterated his administration's commitment to respecting North Korea's system and not pursuing unification by absorption. This call for engagement comes despite North Korea's recent reaffirmation of an anti-Seoul stance at a party meeting.

- Diplomatic Relations: Strengthening Ties with China

On March 4, 2026, Chinese Ambassador to South Korea Dai Bing met with South Korean Deputy Minister for Economic Diplomacy Park Jong-han, where both sides expressed confidence in strengthening economic cooperation. This follows a January 5, 2026, summit between Presidents Lee and Xi Jinping, which formalized the "full restoration" of bilateral ties after nearly a decade of strategic friction, emphasizing a "Strategic Cooperative Partnership" and signing 15 cooperation documents.

- Defense Acquisitions and Arms Deals: L-SAM Development Completed

South Korea successfully completed the development of its L-SAM long-range domestic anti-aircraft missile system on March 6, 2026. The system has passed all computer and practical tests and has been recommended for adoption and use, with serial production anticipated to begin in mid-2025. The L-SAM is designed to intercept ballistic missiles at altitudes of 20 to 100 km and ranges of 150 to 300 km, integrating into South Korea's existing missile defense system.

- Defense Acquisitions and Arms Deals: Expanding Arms Exports

South Korea is actively expanding its global defense industry footprint. On January 29, 2026, Norway selected the South Korean Hanwha conglomerate as the supplier of K239 Chunmoo MLRS for \$922 million, with production slated for Poland. South Korea aims to become one of the world's top four military industry countries, targeting \$20 billion in military product exports by 2030, up from over \$15 billion in 2025.

- **Cybersecurity: Policy Shift Towards Substantive Security**

Beginning in 2026, South Korea's cybersecurity framework is undergoing a comprehensive shift. New policies focus on mandatory disclosure of information protection, strengthening the effectiveness of Information Security Management System (ISMS/ISMS-P) certifications, and revising evaluation indicators for government and public institutions. This change emphasizes substantive security measures, evidence-based practices, and adaptive responses, prompted by a more than 26% increase in cyberattacks and data breaches in 2025.

- **Security Incidents and Threats: Drone Incursion into North Korea**

President Lee Jae Myung addressed an "unexpected incursion into North Korea of an unmanned aerial vehicle" in his March 1st speech, describing it as a grave threat to peace on the Korean Peninsula. He pledged a thorough investigation and the implementation of institutional safeguards to prevent recurrence. This follows previous alleged incursions on September 27, 2025, and January 4, 2026, which led to North Korean warnings of consequences.

Geopolitical Impact and Regional Dynamics

South Korea's security developments in early March 2026 highlight a complex interplay of deterrence, diplomatic outreach, and strategic reorientation within a volatile regional landscape. The impending Freedom Shield 2026 exercises with the U.S. reinforce the enduring strength of the alliance, serving as a critical deterrent against North Korean aggression. However, these drills invariably provoke strong reactions from Pyongyang, contributing to a cycle of heightened tensions. President Lee Jae Myung's simultaneous call for dialogue with North Korea, despite Kim Jong Un's hardened stance, reflects Seoul's persistent, albeit challenging, pursuit of inter-Korean engagement. This "dual-track" approach seeks to balance robust defense with diplomatic overtures, aiming to de-escalate tensions while maintaining a credible deterrent.

Relations with major powers are undergoing significant adjustments. The U.S. 2026 National Defense Strategy (NDS) signals a strategic shift, pushing South Korea towards a broader regional security role beyond peninsula-focused deterrence. This reorientation positions South Korea as a key defense production partner for the U.S. Indo-Pacific strategy, potentially increasing Seoul's involvement in regional

competition with China. While the U.S. alliance remains paramount for South Korea's security, Seoul is also actively working to stabilize and strengthen its economic and diplomatic ties with China, as evidenced by the recent meeting between Chinese and South Korean diplomats and the "full restoration" of bilateral ties in January 2026. This pragmatic approach aims to avoid being forced to choose sides in the U.S.-China rivalry, allowing South Korea greater strategic autonomy.

The decision to consider joining the NATO-led PURL initiative for purchasing U.S. weapons for Ukraine, while currently focused on non-lethal aid, indicates a potential expansion of South Korea's defense ties with Europe. This move could further solidify its role as a global arms exporter and enhance its standing among Western allies. The successful development of the L-SAM missile system and the ambitious plans for nuclear-powered submarines underscore South Korea's commitment to self-reliant defense capabilities, reducing its reliance on external powers for certain aspects of its security. These advancements, coupled with its growing defense industry, position South Korea as an increasingly influential player in regional and global security dynamics, capable of both contributing to collective security efforts and independently addressing its own threats.

Military and Defense Analysis

South Korea's military and defense posture is undergoing a significant transformation, driven by a substantial increase in its 2026 defense budget and a clear focus on advanced technologies and self-reliant capabilities. The approved budget of KRW 65.8642 trillion represents the highest annual growth rate since 2020, demonstrating a strong commitment to national security. A core element of this modernization is the enhanced funding for the Korean Three-Axis System, which includes the Kill Chain, Korea Air and Missile Defense (KAMD), and Korea Massive Punishment and Retaliation (KMPPR). This system, receiving an over 20% budget increase to KRW 8.8387 trillion, is designed to counter North Korea's evolving nuclear and WMD threats through preemptive strike, missile defense, and retaliatory capabilities. The expedited deployment of reconnaissance satellites, Aegis destroyers, and high-powered missiles will significantly bolster these capabilities.

Capability development is also heavily concentrated on future warfare concepts, particularly in AI and drone technology. The 2026 budget allocates increased investment towards cultivating "500,000 Drone Warriors," with a budget of KRW 33 billion for training drones and instructor programs. This initiative aims to expand unmanned forces for high-risk missions, including attack drones and medium loitering munitions. Furthermore, the successful completion of the L-SAM long-range anti-aircraft missile system development on March 6, 2026, marks a crucial step in strengthening South Korea's indigenous missile defense. This system, capable of

intercepting ballistic missiles at significant altitudes and ranges, will be integrated into the existing KAMD network, which includes Cheongung II and Patriot PAC-2 systems. The pursuit of nuclear-powered submarines, with a special law being drafted, indicates a long-term strategic shift towards enhancing naval power projection and survivability, potentially providing a highly survivable conventional second-strike option.

Outlook and Forecast

Short-term trends (1-3 months): The immediate future will be dominated by the Freedom Shield 2026 exercises (March 9-19), which are highly likely to trigger a strong reaction from North Korea, potentially in the form of missile tests or heightened rhetoric. This period will test the resilience of inter-Korean relations, especially following President Lee's recent call for dialogue. South Korea will continue to monitor the situation in the Middle East, particularly regarding the safety of its overseas deployed units, given the recent U.S.-Israel strikes on Iran. The focus on implementing the expanded 2026 defense budget will see initial steps in accelerating defense modernization programs, particularly in AI, drone warfare, and the Three-Axis System.

Critical flashpoints and risk areas: The primary flashpoint remains the Korean Peninsula, with North Korea's continued development of nuclear and missile capabilities and its hostile stance towards the South. Any perceived escalation during the Freedom Shield drills could lead to a rapid increase in tensions. The recent drone incursion into North Korea, and Pyongyang's warning of consequences, highlights the risk of unintended clashes. Beyond the peninsula, South Korea's evolving role in the U.S. Indo-Pacific strategy and its efforts to balance relations with both the U.S. and China could create diplomatic friction, particularly if Beijing perceives Seoul's actions as aligning too closely with U.S. containment efforts. The potential for South Korea to join the PURL initiative for Ukraine could also draw criticism from Russia.

Indicators to monitor: Key indicators to monitor include North Korea's responses to the Freedom Shield exercises, specifically any missile launches or aggressive statements. The progress of South Korea's domestic defense projects, such as the serial production of the L-SAM system and legislative advancements for nuclear-powered submarines, will be important. In diplomatic spheres, observing the trajectory of South Korea-China economic and security cooperation, as well as any further developments regarding South Korea's involvement in the PURL initiative, will provide insights into its evolving foreign policy. Domestically, the effectiveness of the new cybersecurity policies in mitigating threats will be a crucial measure of national resilience.

Strategic recommendations: South Korea should continue its dual-track approach of robust deterrence and diplomatic engagement with North Korea, seeking

opportunities for de-escalation while maintaining a strong defense posture. It should leverage its strengthened defense capabilities, including the L-SAM and drone warfare initiatives, to enhance its independent deterrence. In its relations with major powers, Seoul should continue to pursue pragmatic diplomacy, carefully balancing its alliance with the U.S. with its economic and strategic interests with China, aiming to maximize its strategic autonomy. Furthermore, accelerating the implementation of the new cybersecurity policies is paramount to protect critical infrastructure and national data from increasing cyber threats.

ANNEX: COLLECTED ARTICLES BY SOURCE

Source: Daily NK

- [News of Khamenei killing spreads along North Korea's border, fueling doubts about nuclear deterrence](#) (2026-03-06 13:34)

Word that Iranian Supreme Leader Ayatollah Ali Khamenei was killed in U.S. and Israeli airstrikes has spread rapidly along North Korea's border regions, prompting quiet but striking expressions of doubt about the country's nuclear weapons program among local people, Daily NK has learned. "Even a country with nuclear weapons got attacked — we can't guarantee [...]"

- [Pyongyang's post-congress economic push hits raw material wall in Ryanggang](#) (2026-03-06 10:52)

As North Korea's Ninth Party Congress wrapped up with a renewed emphasis on local development, the cabinet issued its first concrete implementing directive on March 1, ordering all provinces nationwide to begin producing signature regional goods and specialty products, a source in Ryanggang province told Daily NK on Thursday. "In accordance with the local development [...]"

- [The Ninth Party Congress aftermath: What Kim Jong Un's era really means](#) (2026-03-06 09:17)

North Korea's five-yearly marquee political event, the Ninth WPK Party Congress (Feb. 19-25), has now concluded. Since December of last year, this writer has been producing a series of analytical pieces focused on forecasting the congress, in view of its significance for the 15-year Kim Jong Un regime and its likely impact on inter-Korean relations [...]"

- [North Korea touts uniform success at Ninth Party Congress, but factory workers say otherwise](#) (2026-03-06 08:55)

North Korea is celebrating the nationwide supply of school uniforms as one of its crowning socialist achievements, but factory workers tasked with producing those uniforms say the reality on the ground is a far cry from the official narrative. A Daily NK source in North Hamgyong province said Wednesday that the Chongjin city people's committee [...]"

- [North Korean teens skip school for gold mines as livelihood crisis deepens](#) (2026-03-05 13:59)

In some parts of North Korea, the number of teenagers heading to gold mining sites has been growing as their families struggle to make ends meet. While young people have sought income

from gold mining in the past, multiple sources say the current surge in school-age children joining mining operations is unlike anything seen in [...]

- [North Korea restricts shampoo, stationery and snack imports as localization drive intensifies](#) (2026-03-05 10:45)

North Korea is tightening import controls on detergents, soap and stationery as part of a broader push to promote domestic consumer goods, following the ninth congress of the Workers' Party of Korea, which identified the modernization of local industrial factories and the localization of consumer goods as key priorities. According to a Daily NK source [...]

- [More fish farms, but seafood prices keep climbing in North Korea](#) (2026-03-05 02:01)

North Korea has been promoting the expansion of coastal fish farms as an achievement, but seafood prices in local markets have actually been rising. North Korean people say they are not feeling any effect from the authorities' seafood production increase policy. According to a Daily NK source in South Pyongan province on Tuesday, dried seaweed [...]

- [North Hamgyong residents decry forced levies for Pyongyang's Hwasong district phase 5 construction](#) (2026-03-04 22:54)

North Hamgyong province has issued emergency orders demanding material support and labor brigade recruitment for the phase 5 construction project in Pyongyang's Hwasong district, Daily NK has learned. According to a Daily NK source in North Hamgyong province yesterday, the North Hamgyong provincial party committee issued an emergency directive on Feb. 20 calling for "construction [...]"

- [North Korea's war on superstition backfires as fortune-telling goes underground](#) (2026-03-04 21:13)

Despite the North Korean authorities' intensified crackdown on superstitious practices, the fortune-telling market is spreading in ever more covert forms. Rather than suppressing demand, harsher punishments appear to be pushing the market underground, creating a paradox in which enforcement produces the very outcome it seeks to prevent. A Daily NK source in South Pyongan province [...]

- [North Korea's winter games: Samjiyon as propaganda showcase](#) (2026-03-04 08:51)

Unable to qualify for the Milan-Cortina 2026 Winter Olympic Games — held Feb. 6-22 in Italy — North Korea opened its 2026 National Winter Games on Feb. 4 in Samjiyon, Ryanggang province, the northernmost of the country's nine provinces. The roughly 50-event competition, held at the Mount Pegaie sports complex in the Paekdusan area, drew [...]

- [WeChat surveillance ensnares two N. Korean women planning to reach South Korea](#) (2026-03-04 08:39)

Two North Korean defector women who exchanged WeChat messages about reaching South Korea were arrested by Chinese police in early February and remain in detention, Daily NK has learned. A source with knowledge of North Korea told Daily NK yesterday that the two women were apprehended after sending messages related to their plan to go [...]

- [Compost theft attempt at North Korean military unit sparks nightly guard rotations](#) (2026-03-03 22:12)

A near-theft of compost painstakingly produced by a side-business work team under the logistics bureau of North Korea's Ninth Corps headquarters has prompted workers to organize nightly guard rotations at the storage site, Daily NK has learned. According to a Daily NK source in North Hamgyong province yesterday, someone arrived at the compost storage site [...]

- [North Korea's construction boom: Who really benefits?](#) (2026-03-03 10:05)

North Korea's Supreme Leader Kim Jong Un attended the groundbreaking ceremony for Phase 5 of the Hwasong District development on Feb. 18, 2026, in Pyongyang — the latest milestone in the Korean Workers' Party's campaign to build 50,000 residential units in the capital before the Ninth Party Congress, which convened in early 2026, raising questions [...]

- [Ryanggang province residents told to prepare gravel for road work as state shifts burden onto the people](#) (2026-03-03 09:00)

Households in Ryanggang province have been ordered to prepare gravel for spring road repairs, Daily NK has learned. The directive, issued under the pretext of fixing roads damaged by the freeze-thaw cycle over winter, has prompted an outpouring of frustration from North Korean people who feel the state is once again offloading its responsibilities onto [...]

- [Pyongyang's consulate fleet quietly ferrying banned goods across the North Korea-China border](#) (2026-03-03 02:50)

North Korean consulate vehicles in China have been used to transport goods banned under U.N. Security Council sanctions on North Korea. The practice has continued even during the Ninth Korean Workers' Party Congress, with consulate cars making repeated crossings between North Korea and China carrying prohibited items. Multiple Daily NK sources familiar with North Korea [...]

- [North Korea's showpiece capital struggles with basic winter heating](#) (2026-03-03 01:48)

As modern apartment dwellers in the North Korean capital of Pyongyang struggle to heat their homes in the winter, some apparently miss the old-fashioned stoves of the countryside. Chronic energy shortages in North Korea's showcase capital have rendered central heating systems largely ineffective, leaving residents of Pyongyang's high-rise apartment buildings to improvise in the cold [...]

Source: Hankyoreh

- [It's UNC's militarized DMZ police, not peaceful civilian entry, that's 'at odds with' armistice](#) (2026-03-08 06:00)
- [\[Editorial\] US dragging Kurds into its war with Iran would be a disaster](#) (2026-03-06 12:00)
- [Trump claims he'll have say in who leads Iran, hails possible Kurdish role in war](#) (2026-03-06 12:00)
- [Trump may lean on Kurds as proxy force to destabilize Iran](#) (2026-03-06 12:00)
- [\[Column\] Withstanding Trump's predatory hegemony](#) (2026-03-06 12:00)
- [Top 3 Scottish pension fund poised to lead US class action against Coupang](#) (2026-03-06 12:00)
- [KOSPI makes dramatic recovery after record plunge](#) (2026-03-06 12:00)
- [\[Correspondent's column\] JD Vance's 67-hour disappearance](#) (2026-03-06 12:00)
- [Khamenei the martyr, Trump the fool? Why a wider, longer war may be in store](#) (2026-03-05 12:00)
- [Days of panic selling erase 1 quadrillion won from Seoul's overheated stock market](#) (2026-03-05 12:00)
- [Korean lawmakers reach bipartisan deal to pass US investment bill on March 12](#) (2026-03-05 12:00)
- [Trump warns next in line to lead Iran could 'end up dead' too](#) (2026-03-05 12:00)
- [On trial for 6 years in South Korea, a Pyongyang woman seeks to return home](#) (2026-03-05 12:00)
- [Trump's strike on Iran demonstrates 'peace through strength' and signals resolve to Russia, China and North Korea, says expert](#) (2026-03-05 12:00)
- [Netanyahu's plot to stay in power by goading US into war with Iran](#) (2026-03-05 12:00)

- [\[Editorial\] North Korea's tough talk mustn't deter Seoul's efforts to rebuild trust](#) (2026-03-04 12:01)
- [\[Column\] US allies in the Gulf are in flames. Can Korea avoid a similar fate?](#) (2026-03-04 12:01)
- [Cascading effects of oil shock and 'screwflation' threaten to tank Korea's economy](#) (2026-03-04 12:01)
- [US risks finding out the hard way Iran is no Iraq](#) (2026-03-04 12:01)
- [War in Middle East widens to 12 countries within 72 hours of US-Israeli strikes on Iran](#) (2026-03-04 12:01)
- [Black Tuesday: KOSPI logs largest drop in history amid Iran uncertainty](#) (2026-03-04 12:01)
- [\[Editorial\] Trump's unjustified war with Iran threatens chaos for us all](#) (2026-03-03 12:00)
- [\[Editorial\] Attack on Iranian girls' school is an indefensible crime against humanity](#) (2026-03-03 12:00)
- [Middle East edges toward regional war as Hezbollah, others wade into Iran's conflict with US, Israel](#) (2026-03-03 12:00)
- [\[Exclusive\] South Korean unit drilled paramotor, submersible raids into North for months ahead of martial law declaration](#) (2026-03-03 12:00)
- [Can Trump's carrot and stick approach avoid a protracted war with Iran?](#) (2026-03-03 12:00)
- [Kim Jong-un, confident in nuclear deterrent, appears in public amid US strikes on Iran](#) (2026-03-03 12:00)
- [Iran's all-out reprisals could drag Gulf, European states into war](#) (2026-03-03 12:00)
- [\[Book review\] Does Trump's belligerence represent the death throes of US hegemony?](#) (2026-03-02 06:01)
- [\[Column\] This is what accountability looks like](#) (2026-03-02 06:01)

- [\[Column\] What a Korean man's foiled plan to seek assisted death in Switzerland reveals](#) (2026-03-02 06:01)
- [\[Guest essay\] Korea is a 'content' powerhouse — is AI about to change that?](#) (2026-03-01 06:01)

Source: Korea Times

- [Tablets replace heavy textbooks at universities as e-book sales quadruple](#) (2026-03-08 05:57)

University students in Korea are increasingly swapping heavy printed textbooks for tablets and laptops, as e-book sales of course materials have more than quadrupled in the past four years, data showed Sunday. Kyobo Book Centre said e-books accounted 29.9 percent of its online and offline university textbook sales by value last year, up from just 7.1 percent in 2021. The share has climbed steadily — 8 percent in 2022, 15.2 percent in 2023 and 23.1 percent in 2024 — even though print still generates more than three times the sales of digital textbooks. Considering that e-books remain under 10 percent of overall book sales, the shift in the higher education textbook segment is particularly striking, the retailer noted. Behind the trend are the literal burdens of printed books. One top-selling e-textbook, “Electronic Engineering Experiment 1” from Kyungpook National University Press, runs 602 pages and weighs about 1.5 kilograms. Many students say it's no longer practical to carry several such “brick books” across sprawling campuses. Improved e-book platforms, which offer search

- [Lee pledges to promote gender equality on International Women's Day](#) (2026-03-08 05:57)

President Lee Jae Myung on Sunday pledged to advance gender equality and foster a more inclusive society, marking International Women's Day. "I will fulfill my given role and responsibility to ensure that the Republic of Korea is reborn as a gender-equal society," Lee wrote on his Facebook page, referring to Korea's official name. Lee said gender equality policies were scaled back under the previous administration, which had pledged to abolish the Ministry of Gender Equality and Family but failed, noting that his administration will work to restore and strengthen those efforts. "(The government) is reversing that trend by restoring gender equality policies to their rightful place, filling the gaps left in the past and moving step by step toward a gender-equal society," he said. Reflecting on the long journey of those who have worked to advance women's rights, Lee reviewed the remaining tasks needed to achieve gender equality and protect the rights of those who have been discriminated against or marginalized. "We will build a society where differences do not lead to discrimination and divide

- [US transport aircraft spotted departing Osan Air Base amid Patriot relocation speculation](#) (2026-03-08 05:57)

U.S. military transport aircraft have been spotted arriving at and departing from a U.S. air base in Korea over the past week, raising speculation that the U.S. Forces Korea (USFK) may be deploying some of its assets to the Middle East amid the escalating conflict involving Iran. According to the real-time flight tracking website Flightradar24, C-5 and C-17 U.S. transport aircraft have landed at Osan Air Base in Pyeongtaek, south of Seoul, since late last month and departed between Wednesday and Saturday. At least two C-5 aircraft arrived at the air base in late February and were spotted departing last Saturday and Monday, while C-17 aircraft departed between Tuesday and Saturday, with six confirmed to be heading to Anchorage, Alaska. The C-17 aircraft regularly stopped at the key U.S. base to transport U.S. assets and personnel, but the arrival of the C-5 appears to be rare. The latest move has fueled speculation that the USFK may be preparing to move Patriot missile defense systems, as it is known to have recently relocated some Patriot batteries to Osan Air Base from other U.S. bases.

- [No. of drug addicts rises 49% from 2020 to 2024](#) (2026-03-08 05:57)

The number of drug addicts receiving treatment in Korea surged 48.7 percent from 2020 to 2024, driven by a sharp increase among people in their 20s and 30s, data showed Sunday. The number of patients who received treatment stood at 828 in 2024, up from 557 in 2020, according to the data compiled by the state-run Health Insurance Review and Assessment Service (HIRA). By age group, patients aged 20-29 jumped 139.1 percent over the period to 275 in 2024, while those aged 30-39 rose 89 percent to 223, HIRA said. Male patients accounted for 606 cases in 2024, compared with 266 female patients, though the rate of increase over the period was faster among women. Meanwhile, the total cost of treatment doubled to about 1 billion won (\$67,340) during the cited period, it noted.

- [Gender minister issues apology to former sex work victims near US bases](#) (2026-03-07 11:57)

Gender Equality Minister Won Min-kyong issued an apology to former sex workers Saturday whose rights were violated in now-defunct brothels built around American military bases, marking the government's first official apology. "As the gender minister dealing with gender equality and women's rights, I offer my sincere apologies to the victims for the state's actions that violated their human rights at the Gijichon," Won said in a message marking International Women's Day, which falls Sunday. "We will make every effort necessary to ensure that the history of human rights violations suffered by the victims is not forgotten and that they live the rest of their lives with dignity and fully restore their damaged honor," she added. The apology came more than three-and-a-half years after the Supreme Court in 2022 ordered the state to pay between 3 million and 7 million won (\$2,086-\$4,866) in compensation each to a total of 95 former sex workers from brothels at villages around U.S. military bases, known as "base villages" or "Gijichon" in Korean. The victims filed the suit in 2014, claiming the g

- [Sex workers in Miari Texas end weekly rallies after reaching relocation support agreement](#) (2026-03-07 05:57)

The Miari Texas Sex Worker Relocation Committee held its 69th and final regular weekly rally on March 5 in front of Seongbuk District Office, after achieving a hard-fought relocation support agreement with the redevelopment association for the Sinwolgok District 1 urban renewal project in northeastern Seoul. Miari Texas is the name given to Seoul's last remaining large-scale red-light district, which operated for nearly seven decades in the Hawolgok-dong neighborhood near Gireum Station on Seoul Metro Line 4. Now that it faces redevelopment, its evicted residents face the challenge of relocating elsewhere. Committee members, activists and citizen supporters had staged weekly rallies since November 2023 in front of the district office, demanding relocation compensation and defending their right to a livelihood. Ultimately, the agreement had to be made with the redevelopment association, as only landlords and brothel owners were legally eligible for government support. For the workers and residents of Miari Texas, largely middle-aged and elderly women, their most desperate need is stabl

- [Lawmaker at center of election nomination bribery scandal questioned by police](#) (2026-03-07 05:57)

Rep. Kang Sun-woo, an independent formerly affiliated with the ruling Democratic Party of Korea (DPK), was questioned by police Saturday over bribery allegations linked to the 2022 local elections. Police said they began questioning Kang early Saturday, four days after she was arrested Tuesday following the passage of her arrest motion in a plenary vote at the National Assembly. Kang left the DPK in January to become an independent in the wake of the snowballing scandal. Kang is accused of receiving 100 million won (\$68,200) in cash from former councilor Kim Kyung ahead of the 2022 elections allegedly in exchange for her support for Kim's nomination as a DPK candidate for the Seoul city council at the time. Kim ultimately was nominated and won a city council seat in the elections. Police believe Kang had met Kim with knowledge of the cash in advance and spent the money on a rental deposit. Kang has rejected accusations that she accepted the money, claiming she belatedly learned of her aide's receipt of the cash.

- [Chartered plane to bring home Koreans from UAE on Sunday: ministry](#) (2026-03-07 05:57)

A chartered plane to evacuate South Koreans from the United Arab Emirates (UAE) will take off this weekend amid escalating violence in the Middle East, the foreign ministry said Saturday. The ministry said it is arranging a 290-seat Etihad Airways chartered flight, set to depart from Abu Dhabi at noon Sunday (local time). Starting early Saturday, the South Korean Embassy in the UAE will receive applications from South Korean nationals wishing to board the plane, with priority given to critically ill patients, people with severe disabilities, pregnant women, the elderly and children. The planned departure comes as Seoul seeks to bring home some 3,000 nationals stranded in the UAE due to flight disruptions amid the escalating conflict between Iran and the United States.

- [When adoption doesn't mean the end of the story](#) (2026-03-06 23:57)

Despite a proliferation of stories about fairytale reunions, or stories that treat adoption as the end of an individual's journey, Korean adoptees have a wide range of experiences. Those experiences are not monolithic, nor are they always black and white. One such adoptee is Ally Yoon Chae, born in 1979, who came to the U.S. at the age of 10. Named Choi Yoon-kyeong at birth, Ally was born out of wedlock and later neglected by her birth parents. She and her brother were living in a one-bedroom hut with no electricity or running water when a stranger — likely a social worker — brought the two of them to an orphanage in Seoul in the late 1980s. After a year, Ally and her brother were adopted through what she believes was the Eastern Social Welfare Society. Her adoptive parents, she says, saw them in what was essentially a magazine. Her adoptive mother named her Alexandra Porter. When Ally moved to her adoptive parents' home in Ventura, California, in March 1989, it felt like a new start. But after a year, the adoptive parents divorced. Ally juggled several things at once: learning

- [Incheon airport weighs parking fee hike to curb congestion](#) (2026-03-06 17:57)

For Lee, a 45-year-old resident of Seoul's Gangbuk District, deciding how to travel to Incheon International Airport with his family is a matter of simple math. A round-trip bus ride for two adults and one elementary school child costs 96,000 won (\$66), or 18,000 won per adult and 12,000 won per child. Driving, however, costs only 6,400 won in round-trip tolls and 9,000 won per day for parking. For Lee, it is significantly cheaper and easier to use a private car than to haul luggage on public transit. This economic reality is pushing families away from buses and driving extreme congestion at the nation's primary gateway, prompting Incheon International Airport to consider raising its parking fees for the first time in a decade. The Incheon International Airport Corporation announced Wednesday it plans to carefully review a fee hike in consultation with the Ministry of Land, Infrastructure and Transport, alongside a potential expansion of parking facilities. The move is in response to gridlocked lots caused by shifting traveler habits. The share of passengers driving private cars to the a

- [Viral ex-civil servant known as Chungju Man earns YouTube gold button in 3 days](#) (2026-03-06 11:57)

Former municipal worker Kim Seon-tae amassed 1 million subscribers on his newly launched independent YouTube channel in just three days, drawing a flood of sponsorship offers from major corporations and state-run agencies. Kim, who revolutionized local government public relations under the moniker Chungju Man, surpassed 1 million subscribers Thursday evening. Reaching this number qualifies the channel for a YouTube Gold Button. He launched the channel Monday following his departure from the Chungju municipal government. Kim joined the city as an entry-level worker in 2016. He turned the official Chungju City YouTube channel into a nationwide success model using bold, self-deprecating humor, earning a fast-track promotion to a midlevel official in just seven years. He resigned on Feb. 13 after posting a video titled "Farewell" on the city's official channel. "After leaving public service, I received direct and indirect offers from various places, but I wanted to try it freely," Kim said. "I also had a desire to earn more money. I am 40 now, but I wanted to realize my full potential before

- [Korean YouTuber referred to prosecutors over false claim of 37 mutilated bodies](#) (2026-03-06 11:57)

A Korean YouTuber accused of spreading false claims that dozens of mutilated bodies were discovered in the country has been referred to prosecutors, police said Wednesday. The Seoul Metropolitan Police Agency's cyber investigation department said it sent a case involving a man in his 30s, identified only by his surname Cho, to prosecutors on Feb. 13 without detention on suspicion of violating the Framework Act on Telecommunications. Police also requested a pre-indictment forfeiture order for \$2,421 in alleged criminal proceeds earned from his YouTube channel. Cho runs a YouTube channel targeting a Japanese audience and has about 960,000 subscribers. He is accused of posting a video on Oct. 22, 2025, claiming that 37 bodies consisting only of the lower halves had been discovered in Korea and that there were more than 150 undisclosed investigations. The video also claimed that murder and organ exchange crimes have surged in Korea after the country allowed visa-free entry for Chinese nationals, police said. Last November, Korea's National Police Agency designated the video as a serious a

- [Suspected Seoul serial killer ordered \\$90 worth of food after drugging victim](#) (2026-03-06 11:57)

A suspect accused of killing two men in a series of attacks at a Seoul motel made a large food delivery order shortly after drugging one of the victims and later took the food home, according to police and investigative records. Kim, a woman in her 20s identified only by her surname, is accused of administering beverages containing a benzodiazepine-based sedative to three men between December and February. Two of the victims died and another survived with injuries. Interviews and investigative records reviewed by the Hankook Ilbo show that the suspect ordered 22 food items delivered immediately after the second killing. She briefly left the crime scene with food, leading police to suspect that one of her motives for luring men into the motel had been obtaining food. According to order records from a local fried chicken restaurant, a large delivery order was placed at 9:23 p.m. on Feb. 9. The order, totaling 22 items, included two fried chickens in four flavors along with chewy rice cakes, cheese balls, cheese sticks, spicy simmered rice cakes, rice, fries, bottles of cola and extra sauce

- [Korea secures 6 mil. barrels of crude from UAE as fuel prices surge amid Iran conflict](#) (2026-03-06 11:57)

Korea will import more than 6 million barrels of crude oil from the United Arab Emirates in an emergency effort to stabilize fuel prices, the presidential office said Friday, as the conflict involving Iran roils global energy markets. Presidential chief of staff Kang Hoon-sik said the decision was made following consultations directed by President Lee Jae Myung. "I would also like to share the welcome news that we will purchase crude oil from the UAE," Kang told reporters. "We discussed measures to secure additional oil imports, and as a result, emergency imports totaling more than 6 million barrels of crude have been confirmed." Kang added that the additional supply is expected to help ease pressure on domestic fuel prices. Korea, the world's fourth-largest crude oil importer, relies almost entirely on overseas energy

supplies due to a lack of domestic petroleum resources. The country imports the vast majority of its crude oil from the Middle East, particularly from major producers such as Saudi Arabia, the United Arab Emirates and Kuwait. The emergency purchase comes as global

- [Seoul immigration to bring on-campus services to 27 universities](#) (2026-03-06 11:57)

International students in Seoul will be spared long lines at immigration offices this month as authorities plan to offer registration services directly on university campuses through an on-site visit program. The Seoul Immigration Office and its Sejongno branch will visit 27 universities that have large numbers of foreign students from March 9 to April 9, Yonhap News Agency reported Friday. The measure is intended to reduce crowds at immigration offices, where international students typically gather early in the semester to complete foreign resident registration and other administrative procedures. Immigration officials will visit campuses to process fingerprint registration and other documents required for foreign resident registration. The Seoul Immigration Office will visit 19 universities where around 4,000 international students are enrolled, including Seoul National University on March 11, Konkuk University on March 17 and Hanyang University on March 18. The Sejongno branch will operate similar services at eight universities where about 2,800 foreign students are enrolled, including

- [Illegal employment of foreign workers surges in delivery sector](#) (2026-03-06 11:57)

Korea's delivery sector is rapidly becoming a major channel for the illegal employment of foreign workers, according to the Ministry of Justice. The trend has also raised concerns about safety because of inadequate checks on licenses and insurance, while domestic delivery riders say the growing competition is making it harder to secure delivery calls. The ministry reported that the number of foreigners caught working illegally in the delivery and courier sector surged from 117 in 2023 to 486 last year. Under current regulations, delivery work is permitted only for foreigners holding certain residency statuses, including the F-2 resident visa, F-5 permanent resident visa and F-6 marriage visa. However, cases continue to emerge of foreigners working as delivery riders while on nonprofessional employment visas like E-9 or student visas like D-2. Many foreign riders circumvent restrictions by using accounts registered under Korean citizens' names. Delivery agencies reportedly secure multiple accounts under Korean identities and rent them to foreign riders for monthly fees of 200,000 to 3

- [USFK may send Patriot missiles to Middle East](#) (2026-03-06 11:57)

U.S. Forces Korea (USFK) may be or is suspected of preparing to deploy some of its Patriot batteries to the Middle East, as tensions escalate following U.S.-Israeli strikes on Iran. Korean authorities are closely monitoring the situation and have not ruled out the possibility that USFK assets could be moved to the region. According to local reports, USFK recently relocated several Patriot missile defense launchers and interceptors from other U.S. bases in Korea to Osan Air Base in Pyeongtaek, Gyeonggi Province. In addition to the missile batteries already stationed there, additional equipment was deployed as of Thursday, noticeably increasing the number of launchers at the base. U.S. military transport aircraft, including C-17 and C-5 cargo planes, were

also spotted at the site on the same day. The C-17 was previously used to transport two USFKPatriot batteries to the Middle East between March and April last year, just months before Washington carried out airstrikes on Iran in June under Operation Midnight Hammer. The twoPatriot units returned to Korea in October. The developments come

- [Ex-President Moon calls for minimizing use of force, diplomatic solution in Iran crisis](#) (2026-03-06 05:57)

Former President Moon Jae-in called for minimizing the use of force and making efforts for a diplomatic solution in the U.S.-Iran conflict during his visit to the United States on Thursday. Moon, who led Korea from 2017 to 2022, made the call at a dinner event hosted by the nonprofit Pacific Century Institute in Los Angeles in his first overseas trip since leaving office. As he mentioned the war in the Middle East, Moon said the use of force leads to a cycle of hatred and revenge, urging against it and calling for making efforts to resolve the conflict in a diplomatic and peaceful way. He also voiced concern over extremism around the world, saying peace through dialogue and cooperation is the only solution in an era of growing tension and confrontation. Moon's trip comes at the invitation of the U.S. think tank RAND and the Pacific Century Institute. He is scheduled to participate in a roundtable discussion with security experts at RAND on Friday to discuss inter-Korean relations and the international order.

- [UAE seeks faster delivery of Korean air defense system after reported 96% hit rate](#) (2026-03-06 05:57)

The United Arab Emirates has asked Korea to accelerate deliveries of Cheongung-II surface-to-air missile batteries to help intercept incoming attacks, officials familiar with the matter said. The request comes as Iranian forces have launched retaliatory strikes across the Middle East following continued attacks on Iran by the United States and Israel. The system, sold to the UAE in recent years as part of Seoul's expanding defense exports, has been integrated into the country's broader air defense network. Defense industry sources say Cheongung-II's strong performance in combat conditions could strengthen its export prospects in the Middle East and beyond, especially if the conflict is prolonged and involved countries move to replenish depleted air defense stockpiles. U.S. and Israeli strikes on Iran have continued since Saturday, when Iranian Supreme Leader Ayatollah Ali Khamenei was killed in the initial barrage. Tehran responded with missile and drone attacks on U.S. bases in Middle Eastern countries, damaging civilian facilities, including airports and hotels. Korean media, cit

- [Korea University research team offers alternative treatment for leukemia](#) (2026-03-06 05:57)

A Korea University research study is claiming to have identified a mechanism that allows leukemia cells to survive despite excessive growth signals, offering a potential new strategy for related cancer treatment. The study, led by Lee Jae-woong of the university's School of Biosystems and Biomedical Science, was released Feb. 10 through Science Signaling, a sister journal of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. The paper was selected as

the issue's cover article. Leukemia occurs when cancer-driving proteins remain continuously active, causing abnormally strong proliferation signals inside cells. While these signals induce tumor growth, excessively strong signaling can also impose severe stress on cells and potentially trigger cell death. Leukemia cells can grow continuously despite an unstable signaling environment. Most existing therapies generally aim to halt tumor growth by blocking proliferation signals, but the mechanisms that allow cancer cells to maintain growth under such conditions have yet to be fully understood. The research team said it has long studied

- [Antitrust regulator to inspect gas stations for price gouging](#) (2026-03-06 05:57)

The state antitrust regulator said Friday it will closely monitor possible price gouging practices of gas stations across the country and take necessary measures as fuel prices recently soared amid the military conflict in the Middle East. "We will mobilize all of our regional offices to check for possible collusion of gas stations, particularly those with high fuel prices, and will launch on-site investigations immediately, depending on the monitoring results, for a comprehensive response," the Fair Trade Commission (FTC) said in a press release. The FTC's announcement comes as fuel prices sharply increased over the past few days despite no immediate disruptions reported to Korea's oil supply from the escalating conflict in the Middle East sparked by U.S. and Israeli attacks against Iran. Government authorities were set to conduct at least 2,000 monthly inspections on prices and quality of fuel products across gas stations nationwide starting Friday as part of efforts to stabilize the local energy market. On Thursday, Finance Minister Koo Yun-cheol said the government will use all possi

- [3 civilian suspects in drone flights to N. Korea referred to prosecution](#) (2026-03-06 05:57)

Investigators on Friday referred three civilian suspects to prosecutors on charges of involvement in drone flights into North Korea, following the arrest of one of the suspects last week. The joint team of police and military investigators sent the case to the prosecution on charges of benefiting the enemy, and violating laws on aviation safety and military installation protection, according to a police press notice. The suspects, a graduate student in his 30s and two others who worked at a drone startup, are accused of flying drones into North Korea four times — once last September, twice last November and once in January this year. The joint investigation was launched shortly after North Korea's accusations earlier this year that South Korea infringed on its sovereignty with drone incursions in September and in January. Police believe the drones were programmed to fly from Ganghwa Island, west of Seoul, and travel over North Korea's border city of Kaesong and the central county of Pyongsan, before returning to the South's northern city of Paju. The suspects also allegedly took photos

- [Human rights body approves foundation supporting transgender people after nearly 2 years](#) (2026-03-05 11:57)

Korea's human rights watchdog on Thursday approved the establishment of a foundation advocating for the rights of transgender people following nearly two years of deliberations. The

National Human Rights Commission gave the nod to the non-profit Byun Hee-soo Foundation, named after a late transgender soldier who was forcibly discharged from service, after a civic group filed the application in May 2024. While decisions on such matters are typically made within 20 days, proceedings were delayed as the move faced opposition from a conservative member of the watchdog's three standing commissioners. The delay prompted the foundation's preparatory committee to take legal action against the watchdog, with the Seoul Administrative Court ruling last December that the delayed proceedings were illegal. Along with the ruling, the standing commissioner who had voiced opposition to the envisioned foundation left office last month, leading to Thursday's decision. "I apologize to the preparatory committee for the approval's delay due to unreasonable reasons, such as a certain member's continued opposition."

- [Rival parties agree to create state-run agency to implement US investment pledge](#)
(2026-03-05 11:57)

The ruling Democratic Party Korea (DPK) and the main opposition People Power Party (PPP) agreed Thursday to establish a new state-run entity specialized in implementing South Korea's investment package for the United States, officials said. The agreement came a day after the rival parties said they were expected to pass a special U.S. investment bill without delay on March 12 under a bilateral trade deal with Washington. With a paid-in capital of 2 trillion won (\$1.36 billion), the South Korean government will fully finance the new entity, lawmakers said. During a subcommittee meeting of a special parliamentary committee dedicated to advancing legislation on South Korea's \$350 billion investment pledge to the U.S., the two parties agreed to establish the special corporation with a total workforce of up to 50 employees. "After discussions on whether to entrust the task to the Korea Investment Corporation or establish a new corporation, we agreed to create a new corporation at a minimal scale," PPP Rep. Park Soo-young told reporters after the meeting. The corporation will have three members.

- [Special counsel concludes 90-day probe into Coupang's severance pay suspicions](#)
(2026-03-05 11:57)

Special counsel Ann Gweon-seob's team, which was launched to look into suspicions of unpaid severance pay at Coupang and the prosecution's alleged loss of key evidence related to the probe into former first lady Kim Keon Hee, completed its 90-day investigation period Thursday. Ann's team comprising 65 prosecutors, investigators and officials began its activities on Dec. 6 last year. It has since raided Coupang, the Supreme Prosecutors Office, the labor ministry and other institutions and questioned key suspects multiple times. The team succeeded in indicting two prosecutors — Uhm Hee-joon and Kim Dong-hee — over their suspected intervention in the investigation into allegations of Coupang's unpaid severance pay. Uhm and Kim are accused of pressuring a subordinate prosecutor not to indict Coupang over the suspicions of unpaid severance pay while serving as head and deputy head of the Incheon District Prosecutors Office's Bucheon branch last year. Chung Jong-chul, CEO of Coupang Fulfillment Services, a logistics subsidiary of Coupang, and his predecessor, Eom Seong-hwan, were also indi

- [Koreans' life satisfaction unchanged in 2024; suicide rate up: report](#) (2026-03-05 11:57)

Koreans' average satisfaction with life remained unchanged from a year earlier in 2024, while the suicide rate went up, a government report showed Thursday. The level of life satisfaction came to 6.4 points on a 10-point scale in 2024, remaining unchanged from 2023, according to the annual report on Koreans' quality of life by the Ministry of Data and Statistics. Income appeared to have affected life satisfaction, as the life satisfaction score was the lowest among households in the lowest income bracket with a monthly income of less than 1 million won (\$681.7), at 5.8 points. In contrast, life satisfaction levels in households that earned 3 million won or more per month ranged from 6.4 to 6.5 points, nearly on par with the average for the entire population, the ministry said. In the report, the ministry cited a separate report published by the United Nations Sustainable Development Solutions Network to compare Koreans' level of life satisfaction with other member countries of the Organization of Economic Cooperation (OECD). Korea ranked 33rd among the 38 OECD countries in terms of a thre

- [Korea exhibits 2nd-largest gender divide over perceived progress in equality: survey](#) (2026-03-05 11:57)

A new global survey released Thursday found that Korea exhibits the world's second-widest gap between men and women in their perception of sufficient progress in gender equality. The 2026 International Women's Day survey, conducted by Ipsos and King's College London's Global Institute for Women's Leadership, found that 65 percent of Korean men believe gender equality has gone far enough, compared to 42 percent of women — the second-widest gap among 29 countries represented in the survey and more than twice the global average of 11 percentage points. Overall endorsement in Korea of gender equality having “gone far enough” rose to 53 percent from 39 percent in 2019, with increases seen among both men and women. The poll, conducted online from Dec. 24, 2025, to Jan. 9, covered 23,268 adults in 29 countries. Korean men were the least likely in the survey to identify as feminists, with just 13 percent using the label, compared to 28 percent of Korean women; both figures sit well below global averages. Support for women's leadership among Korean men was the lowest measured: On

- [Japan court dissolves Unification Church; Korea branch could face financial strain](#) (2026-03-05 11:57)

A Japanese court upheld an order to dissolve the Unification Church over its controversial fundraising practices, clearing the way for liquidation proceedings against the religious group years after the assassination of former Japanese Prime Minister Shinzo Abe brought its activities under renewed scrutiny. According to public broadcaster NHK, the Tokyo High Court on Tuesday upheld a lower court decision ordering the dissolution of the Family Federation for World Peace and Unification, more widely known as the Unification Church. The court said the group had encouraged its followers to solicit large donations through fundraising methods that could constitute illegal acts, causing substantial financial losses and psychological distress to many people. Judges said it was difficult to expect the organization to establish measures to

prevent such illegal acts, adding that dissolution was therefore inevitable. NHK reported that the ruling marks the third instance a Japanese court ordered the dissolution of a religious group of its legal status as a religious corporation, and first time such

- [Gov't considers gasoline price ceiling to curb sudden spike](#) (2026-03-05 11:57)

The government is planning to take strict action against gasoline price gouging, as domestic fuel prices have surged amid escalating tensions in the Middle East. Speaking at a Cabinet meeting on Thursday, President Lee Jae Myung condemned the sharp rise in retail gasoline prices, warning that attempts to exploit a national crisis for profit will not be tolerated. In line with the president's directive, the government is reviewing a price ceiling that would prevent gas stations from raising prices beyond a designated level. "Objectively, there has not been a serious disruption to global oil supplies, yet prices suddenly skyrocketed," Lee said. "I've heard that prices differ between morning, afternoon and evening, and that some gas stations have raised prices by nearly 200 won per liter ... It appears some are trying to profit from a national crisis with little regard for the hardships of others." He added that while it is understandable that concerns over potential disruptions to the global oil supply have pushed international crude prices higher, the sudden surge in retail f

- [Gov't uncovers \\$420.13 mil. in hidden income in stock market probe, refers dozens to prosecution](#) (2026-03-05 05:57)

The national tax agency said Thursday it has uncovered 615.5 billion won (\$420.13 million) in unreported income tied to unfair practices in the stock market, taking action in 46 alleged tax crime cases. The National Tax Service (NTS) investigated 27 companies and around 200 related individuals from July 2025 through February, focusing on false disclosures aimed at boosting stock prices, controlling shareholders siphoning off company assets and stock manipulation for profit. After confirming 615.5 billion won in unreported income, the agency collected 257.6 billion won in back taxes and referred 30 cases to the prosecution for further investigation and possible indictment, while issuing penalty notices in 16 others. In one case, a manufacturing company falsely announced plans to launch new eco-friendly energy businesses and invest nearly 10 billion won in a paper company, with executives fabricating documents to funnel about 3 billion won to the owner. When the new business was found to be nonexistent, the company's stock price plunged and it was eventually delisted, leaving retail invest

- [Unification ministry adopts new English term for North Korean defectors](#) (2026-03-05 05:57)

The Ministry of Unification said it will use "North Korean-born citizens" as the standard English expression for people from North Korea who now live in the South. The ministry recently circulated guidance on the new term, explaining that it was chosen to better reflect both their birthplace and their legal status as citizens protected under South Korea's Constitution. Previously, several English terms have been used to describe them, including "defectors," "refugees" and "escapees." Officials said those expressions tend to focus on

the act of fleeing North Korea rather than the individual's identity. The new phrase, they said, reflects both their birthplace in North Korea and their status as citizens under South Korean law. The ministry added that the term also reflects the constitutional principle that people from North Korea are recognized as South Korean citizens, even if they are currently residing in a third country. The guidance comes as the government promotes a new Korean term referring to people whose hometown lies in the North, rather than the commonly used

- [Ruling party voices concerns about possible plunge in exports to Middle East amid escalating war](#) (2026-03-05 05:57)

The chief policymaker of the ruling Democratic Party of Korea (DPK) on Thursday warned that South Korea's exports to the Middle East could be tanked due to a widening U.S.-Israeli strike on Iran, saying that measures are being prepared to cope with a longer-than-expected geopolitical crisis in the region. Rep. Han Jeoung-ae, chair of the National Assembly's policy committee, made the remarks at a meeting with DPK lawmakers from relevant parliamentary committees, noting that the escalating conflict could affect South Korean exports to major Middle Eastern countries, which reached about 200 trillion won (\$136.7 billion) last year. "We cannot ignore the possibility that projects in the Middle East worth about 100 trillion won, which our companies have developed as future growth engines, including smart cities, nuclear power plants and artificial intelligence data centers, could be delayed or even scrapped," she said. Han added that the government is preparing a 100 trillion-won market stabilization program amid mounting geopolitical concerns triggered by U.S.-Israel attacks on Iran last week.

- [Jeonbuk National University concludes mentoring program in Colombia](#) (2026-03-05 05:57)

Jeonbuk National University said it successfully completed a preparatory mentoring program to recruit trainers for an international entrepreneurship education project in Colombia. The program was jointly promoted with the Korea International Cooperation Agency (KOICA) to initiate a long-term innovation-based startup education in the capital of Bogota. According to a Jeonbuk National University official on Monday, the university held an eight-day Training of Trainers (ToT) program in Colombia starting Feb. 10 as part of the "Innovation Entrepreneurship Education Capacity-Building Project" for the Latin American country's vocational training institution Servicio Nacional de Aprendizaje (SENA). The project aims to establish a technology-driven startup ecosystem in the capital city between 2025 and 2028. The ToT program serves as the project's first major step toward implementing the initiative. About 80 participants attended the training, including SENA entrepreneurship instructors, field mentors, startup support staff and facility managers. The university said the participation of

- [Lee calls for \\$68 bil. market stabilization plan as Middle East tensions mount](#) (2026-03-05 05:57)

President Lee Jae Myung called on the government Thursday to swiftly roll out a 100 trillion won (\$68 billion) program to stabilize the country's financial markets, citing rising tensions in the Middle East as a threat to market confidence. During his opening remarks at Thursday's Cabinet

meeting, Lee warned that the worsening crisis in the Middle East is deteriorating the globaleconomic and security environment. He noted that financial markets are facing growinguncertainties, while instability in energy supply and trade conditions could create broaderdifficulties across the economy. The president also called for medium- to long-term strategies todiversify energy import sources in order to manage volatility in energy supply and prices, whichdirectly affect the broader economy and daily life. At the same time, he ordered authorities tocrack down on attempts to exploit the volatile market environment through hoarding,stockpiling or excessive profiteering, stressing that the government will respond firmly. “Itappears some are trying to profit from a national crisis with little re

- [Ex-President Moon set to visit US for discussions on inter-Korean ties](#) (2026-03-05 05:57)

Former President Moon Jae-in was set to depart for the United States on Thursday, marking his first visit to the U.S. since leaving office in 2022. The trip comes at the invitation of U.S. think tank RAND and the Pacific Century Institute. Moon, who led Korea from 2017 to 2022, is scheduled to deliver a keynote speech and participate in a roundtable with Nancy Staudt, vice president of RAND, and other experts to discuss inter-Korean relations and the rapidly changing global order on Friday (local time). He will also visit the Ronald Reagan Presidential Library and tour the Lane Victory, a U.S. cargo ship known for helping rescue around 7,000 people in the so-called Hungnam evacuation during the 1950-53 Korean War.

- [NIS issues joint AI supply chain guidance with global cybersecurity agencies](#) (2026-03-05 05:57)

The National Intelligence Service (NIS) said Thursday it has issued a joint guidance on artificial intelligence (AI) supply chains together with six cybersecurity agencies from like-minded nations, including the United States, Japan and Australia. In the joint guidance, titled "Artificial intelligence and machine learning: Supply chain risks and mitigations," the NIS and partner agencies emphasize that AI systems should integrate security considerations from the design stage rather than treating security as something to be addressed only after deployment. It also outlines potential risks across six key components of the AI supply chain — AI training data, model, software, infrastructure, hardware and third-party services — while presenting recommended mitigation strategies for each area. According to the NIS, the guidance was prepared amid growing concerns that the increasing complexity of AI supply chains could introduce security vulnerabilities, including the possibility of hidden backdoors or malicious code embedded in systems. The NIS said it will continue cooperation with intern

- [Man behind push to abolish ‘academic caste system’](#) (2026-03-04 23:57)

An education reform advocate says a proposed “ban on school background discrimination in hiring” bill, which would bar employers from asking job-seekers about their alma mater, is a first step toward dismantling what he describes as Korea’s “academic caste system.” Song In-soo, co-head of Education Spring, a civic group driving the campaign for the bill, said he wants to fix what he sees as a hiring culture that treats school names as a kind of social rank,

rather than a measure of ability. “In Korea we treat school names almost like a social caste. One child’s admission to a top university can make neighbors feel as if their own children’s status has been downgraded,” he told The Korea Times. “If we keep throwing our children into this credentialist society, this never ending competition, there is no hope.” Song added that the bill is not a blanket ban on considering educational backgrounds in hiring, but a targeted curb on the use of school names in recruitment. “This is not about banning education from hiring decisions,” he said. “It is about banning d

- [Unification is 2nd Miracle on Han River: Global Peace Foundation head](#) (2026-03-04 23:57)

Global Peace Foundation (GPF) founder and Chairman Hyun Jin Preston Moon said the two Koreas’ unification would not be an economic disaster but could instead create a “second Miracle on the Han River” by expanding Korea’s domestic market. During an interview with The Korea Times, Moon strongly disagreed with mounting concerns, especially among the younger generation, that possible unification with the North would induce overwhelming economic costs. “I cannot emphasize enough how the influx of the 25 million North Koreans would drive the domestic market,” Moon said during the interview at Fairmont Ambassador Seoul on Feb. 25. “This will fuel the domestic economy. You will have a more balanced market between export and domestic.” According to a 2024 survey collected by the Korea Institute for National Unification, only 52.9 percent of respondents said that unification is necessary. It was the lowest figure in 10 years, demonstrating an overall decline in public support for unification. The government-funded think tank also reported in the survey that people born after 1991

- [Recent fighter jet crash caused by midair collision with another fighter during nighttime training](#) (2026-03-04 11:57)

An F-16C fighter jet crashed near the southeastern city of Yeongju last week after a mid-air collision with another fighter during a nighttime training exercise, the Air Force said Wednesday. The aircraft went down in a mountainous area near Yeongju at about 7:31 p.m. last Wednesday during nighttime training, but the pilot ejected to safety and no civilian damage was reported. The Air Force said the incident, involving two F-16C fighter jets, occurred during the training, when the lead aircraft was conducting a damage check on the trailing jet from behind. The pilot of the lead jet, who was wearing night vision goggles, misjudged the distance between the planes and flew too close. The mid-air collision took place when the leading aircraft's fuel tank struck the right wing of the trailing jet. Pilots are required to wear such night vision goggles during nighttime training to enhance visibility and improve operational capability in low-light conditions. The incident disabled the trailing fighter's head-up display system, which provides critical flight information, including altitude and pos

- [About 40 Korean tourists stranded in Dubai to return home Thursday](#) (2026-03-04 11:57)

About 40 Korean tourists stranded in Dubai due to disruptions at the city's main airport are expected to return home Thursday, travel agencies said, as they scramble to secure alternative flights amid a Middle East conflict triggered by a joint U.S.-Israeli strike on Iran. Dubai

International Airport, the world's busiest hub for international passengers, remains partially operational as of Wednesday as the regional security crisis affects airspace and flight schedules. Korea's major tour agencies, Hanatour and Modetour, said they are working to bring back hundreds of their clients currently in the Middle East. Of the roughly 540 travelers booked on the companies' package tours in the region, some 240 are in Dubai. Hanatour reported that around 40 of its clients left Dubai early Wednesday (local time) and arrived in Taipei later the same day. Following an overnight stay in Taiwan, they are scheduled to fly to Incheon on a Korean Air flight on Thursday afternoon. Modetour said it has also secured connecting flights via Taipei, Hanoi and Guangzhou for groups departing Thursday, with about 5

- [186 Korean seafarers aboard ships stranded in Strait of Hormuz: oceans ministry](#) (2026-03-04 11:57)

More than 180 Korean seafarers remain aboard over two dozen ships stranded in the Strait of Hormuz, the oceans ministry said Wednesday, as safety concerns mount after the vital shipping route was effectively closed by the Middle East conflict. A total of 144 Korean crew members are aboard 26 Korean vessels in the key waterway where roughly 20 percent of global oil and gas pass through, the ministry said in a release after holding a meeting to check the situation in the region. An additional 42 Koreans remain on board foreign ships. The crew and vessels are unable to leave the region as the escalating conflict in the Middle East following U.S.-Israeli strikes on Iran has effectively shut down the shipping channel. The ministry said it maintains a real-time communication system with shipping companies and vessels, while closely monitoring the ships' locations and safety conditions. Vice Oceans Minister Kim Sung-bum, who presided over the meeting, said the ministry is discussing with shipping firms on supplying daily necessities to vessels and arrangements for crew members to disembark and r

- [Lee reunites with Filipino worker he helped win 1992 factory injury retrial](#) (2026-03-04 11:57)

President Lee Jae Myung met Ariel Galac, a Filipino worker he once represented as a lawyer, on Wednesday during his state visit to the Philippines. In 1992, Galac lost an arm in a factory accident in Korea and was deported without compensation. Lee, then a human rights lawyer, helped him win recognition for medical care and industrial accident compensation through a retrial. Lee himself suffered a permanent injury to his left arm while working as a teenage laborer, after it was crushed by a factory press. “(Back then) foreign workers injured on the job were often deported,” Lee said, adding that younger generations no longer have to face such injustice thanks to Galac’s case. Galac said he was honored and grateful that Lee remembered him and took time to meet. Despite the accident, Galac said, he still holds fond memories of Korea and thanked Lee for helping secure a favorable outcome in his case. Lee said he appreciated the fact that Galac still has good memories of Korea, even though he must have felt wronged. Galac told Lee he now volunteers by advising neighbors who are preparin

- [Why glamorous TV weathercasters are being replaced by meteorological analysts in Korea](#) (2026-03-04 11:57)

Korean broadcaster MBC has replaced its weathercaster format with a meteorological analyst, introducing expert Yoon Tae-gu during Tuesday's broadcast of its flagship evening program "Newsdesk." "Starting today, I will deliver the weather on 'Newsdesk' as MBC's meteorological analyst Yoon Tae-gu," he said. "I will do my best to explain weather information in a way that is easy to understand and detailed for viewers." Yoon then delivered his first briefing, explaining a total lunar eclipse coinciding with Jeongwol Daeboreum, a traditional lunar holiday and outlining weather patterns expected the following day. Yoon studied atmospheric science at Monash University in Australia and holds a national weather forecaster certification. He previously served as a meteorological officer in the Korean Air Force. The change comes after MBC announced it would eliminate its freelance weathercaster system and instead hire full-time meteorological and climate specialists, following the death of weathercaster Oh Yoanna last year. Her death sparked controversy after allegations emerged that

- [Head of Seongdong district steps down to join Seoul mayoral race](#) (2026-03-04 11:57)

The head of the Seongdong district, Chong Won-o, stepped down from his post Wednesday to join the race for Seoul mayor in the June 3 local elections. Chong, who has officially declared his bid for Seoul mayor, held a retirement ceremony at the Seongdong District Office earlier in the day. He plans to register as a preliminary candidate on Thursday. Chong will be competing with four other contenders in the ruling Democratic Party's primary for Seoul mayor: three-term lawmakers Rep. Park Ju-min and Jeon Hyeon-hui, two-term lawmaker Kim Young-bae and Kim Hyoung-nam, former secretary general of the Center for Military Human Rights Korea. Under the country's election law, public officials must step down from their positions by March 5, or 90 days prior to the vote, to run for a seat in the upcoming election. Cho, who served 12 years as the district's chief, drew attention late last year when President Lee Jae Myung shared on social media platform X a news report on a survey that showed 93 percent were satisfied with Chong's performance. Lee praised Chong in the post, saying he "must be doing a

- [USFK commander observes multinational Cobra Gold drills in Thailand](#) (2026-03-04 11:57)

The commander of the U.S. military stationed in Korea, Gen. Xavier Brunson, traveled to Thailand this week to observe the multinational Cobra Gold drills, which Korea's Navy and Marine Corps troops have also taken part in, according to the U.S. Forces Korea (USFK) on Wednesday. Brunson's visit to the drills, one of the largest multinational military exercises in the Indo-Pacific region, "underscored USFK's sustained focus on combined readiness and the deepening of alliance relationships that form the foundation of regional stability," the USFK said in a statement. The visit also "showcases how the specialized capabilities honed on the Korean Peninsula integrate into a broader, multinational framework of stability," it said. "Cobra Gold is a powerful demonstration of what happens when like-minded nations commit to a shared vision of a free and open Indo-Pacific," Brunson was quoted as saying in the statement. "The level of synchronization I observed across the combined joint all-domain environment is exactly what makes our deterrence credible. Our collective ability to operate seamlessly

- [Iran war raises prospect of shifting USFK assets to Middle East](#) (2026-03-04 11:57)

Officials in Seoul and Washington are monitoring the possibility that, should the conflict with Iran extend beyond initial expectations, some U.S. military assets currently based in South Korea — including air defense systems and other rapidly deployable units — could be sent temporarily to the Middle East, a prospect that has raised concern about readiness on the Korean Peninsula. Military experts interviewed by The Korea Times said a limited redeployment, particularly of air defense systems, could not be ruled out. Still, they emphasized that any such move would likely be carefully calibrated to avoid weakening allied deterrence on the peninsula. Washington has drawn on forces from the Korean Peninsula in the past. Between March and October last year, it redeployed two Patriot missile batteries and roughly 500 service members from U.S. Forces Korea (USFK) to the Middle East. Those units were used to bolster defenses at American installations in Qatar after Iran fired missiles in June following U.S. strikes on its nuclear sites. Given this precedent, experts say Patriot systems could

- [Kyungpook Nat'l Univ. 1st Korean public university to launch overseas branch](#) (2026-03-04 11:57)

Kyungpook National University (KNU) is set to operate an overseas franchise program, a move that officials describe as a milestone in the global expansion of the country's public higher education system. The university will export its academic curriculum to Vietnam's FPT University, where it will oversee instruction and administration. Local students will be able to complete the same coursework offered in Korea and earn a degree from the Korean institution without leaving Vietnam. FPT is Vietnam's largest IT company, with core businesses in software and telecommunications, and operates FPT University to train technology students. According to the Ministry of Education, Wednesday, the two universities will sign a memorandum of agreement for the franchise program in Hanoi on Thursday. The agreement marks the first time a Korean public university will operate its own curriculum at an overseas university. Several private universities, including Ajou University and Inha University, have similar programs. Until now, overseas activities by national universities have largely been limited to

- [Rival parties expected to pass US investment bill on March 12](#) (2026-03-04 11:57)

The ruling Democratic Party of Korea (DPK) and the main opposition People Power Party (PPP) agreed Wednesday to pass a special U.S. investment bill without delay in consideration of the national interest, with a parliamentary vote expected on March 12. The two sides reached the consensus during their talks at the National Assembly, agreeing to cooperate in passing the special bill to carry out Seoul's investment pledges to Washington as part of a trade deal reached by the two countries last year, following tariff actions by U.S. President Donald Trump. "We heard from the PPP side that they will complete the review of the special U.S. investment bill by March 9 as planned," DPK Rep. Cheon Jun-ho told reporters. "If things proceed as planned, the bill will be submitted and put to a vote during a parliamentary plenary session on March 12 at the latest." PPP Rep. Yoo Sang-beom said the agreement was reached under the

understanding that the U.S. would expect the bill to be passed as scheduled given the " turbulent international situation stemming from the war between the U.S. and Iran." "The U

- [\[RESTAURANT OF THE WEEK\] Say 'oui' to authentic French pastries at Titipainpain](#) (2026-03-04 11:57)

Craving croissants and baguettes but not planning a trip to France anytime soon? In the heart of Apgujeong, Titipainpain brings a slice of Paris to Seoul with handcrafted pastries that transport you straight to a charming French boulangerie. From Paris to Seoul Titipainpain is owned by Maxime Rossetto, a pastry chef born and raised in Paris. Baking has always been more than a profession for Rossetto — it is also a source of comfort. During his university years, he often turned to pastry-making to cope with academic stress and anxiety. What began as a form of solace eventually took on greater meaning. In July 2023, he opened Titipainpain in Seoul to share his love for French baking with the local community. A bakery that draws you in The scent of freshly baked bread drifts onto the street, drawing pedestrians into the shop. Inside, pastries line the counter in neat rows. They include flaky croissants that shatter at first bite, sugar-dusted cinnamon buns and savory turnovers crimped at the edges. Among the most popular savory offerings are classic sourdough loaves and croissants. Rossetto

- [Korean air defense system in UAE downs Iranian missile](#) (2026-03-04 11:57)

As Iranian forces launched retaliatory strikes across the Middle East following Saturday's U.S. and Israeli airstrikes on Iran, the United Arab Emirates turned to South Korea's Cheongung-II surface-to-air missile system to help intercept incoming attacks, according to officials familiar with the matter. The system, sold to the UAE in recent years as part of Seoul's expanding defense exports, has been integrated into the country's broader air defense network. The interception marks the first combat use of a South Korean-made air defense weapon deployed overseas, underscoring the country's expanding arms exports to the Middle East and offering a rare glimpse of the system's performance in combat. According to Korean media reports citing military officials, the system has been used as part of the UAE's missile defense network, which also includes the U.S. Patriot system. U.S. and Israeli strikes on Iran have continued since Saturday, killing Iranian Supreme Leader Ayatollah Ali Khamenei in the initial barrage. Tehran responded with missile and drone attacks on U.S. bases in Midd

- [Seoul mayor denies charges of proxy poll payment in court](#) (2026-03-04 11:57)

Seoul Mayor Oh Se-hoon denied accusations of a proxy payment for opinion poll expenses during the first formal trial on the case at a court Wednesday. The trial at the Seoul Central District Court came after Oh was indicted by a special counsel team last December on charges of getting his longtime supporter to pay 33 million won (\$22,300) on his behalf to Myung Tae-kyun, a self-proclaimed power broker, for 10 public opinion surveys conducted from January to February 2021. The Future Korea Research Institute, a polling company in the southeastern city of Changwon effectively run by Myung, allegedly conducted the surveys ahead of the 2021 Seoul mayoral by-election. The team of special counsel Min Joong-ki alleged in the

trial that Oh called Myung around Jan. 21, 2021, to ask him to conduct an opinion poll for the Seoul mayoral by-election and then instructed his chief of staff Kang Cheol-won to consult with Myung. Around that time, Oh also asked his supporter Kim Han-jung to pay for the opinion poll expenses, the team said. Oh's lawyers countered the claim, saying he neither requested Myun

- [Kookmin University to host design contest with Italian institute](#) (2026-03-04 11:57)

Kookmin University said it will host an international design competition under a partnership with Italy's Associazione per il Disegno Industriale (ADI). The school has appointed Paola Antonelli, senior curator of architecture and design and director of research and development at Museum of Modern Art in New York, as a jury chair. She is widely recognized for expanding the definition of design by bridging Eastern and Western perspectives and integrating technology and human interaction into everyday life. Kookmin said the Design Beyond East and West (DBEW) Award 2026 aims to move beyond geographic and cultural divisions and to examine the universal values and evolving role of design in contemporary society. Judging will take place in two rounds by an international panel of experts in design, architecture and curation. In addition to Antonelli, jurors include John Thackara, known for his work on sustainability in design; Stefano Giovannoni, an industrial designer recognized for his market-driven design language; Korean architect Cho Byoung-soo; and Lou Yongqi, president of the Universit

- [Lee to preside over extraordinary Cabinet meeting on mounting Middle East tensions](#) (2026-03-04 05:57)

President Lee Jae Myung will preside over an extraordinary Cabinet meeting this week to discuss response measures to the mounting crisis in the Middle East shortly after returning from his Southeast Asia trip, Cheong Wa Dae said Wednesday. The extraordinary meeting, set for Thursday, will be attended by top officials from the finance and foreign ministries, as joint U.S.-Israeli airstrikes on Iran have triggered military responses from countries across the region, fueling concerns over a wider regional conflict. During the meeting, Lee is expected to be briefed on the situation surrounding the Iran crisis, and discuss its potential impact and response measures. Lee is scheduled to return home late Wednesday from his state visits to Singapore and the Philippines.

- [Students flood president's TikTok with playful pleas as followers surpass 110,000](#) (2026-03-04 05:57)

President Lee Jae Myung's newly launched TikTok account has quickly drawn attention from young users, with students flooding the comment section with playful requests as the new school term began across Korea. As of Wednesday morning, Lee's official TikTok account, @jaemyung_lee, had 111,300 followers and about 248,600 cumulative likes. The account was launched Saturday, marking Lee's entry into the short-form video platform as he expands online communication beyond Facebook and X, formerly called Twitter. The first video posted

on the account has already surpassed 2.6 million views, drawing strong engagement from younger users. In the clip, Lee is seen pressing a “join TikTok” button on a document handed to him by an aide before making a hand-heart gesture toward the camera. “Follow, like and comment — you know the drill,” Lee says in the video. The comment section has since turned into an unexpected outlet for students as most schools across the country resumed classes this week. Many comments appear to come from teenagers or elementary school students, with messages such

- [Iranian model in Korea explains why some Iranians seem happy about strikes on Tehran](#) (2026-03-04 05:57)

For Hoda Niku, an Iranian living in Korea, the same question keeps coming up. Why do some Iranians appear happy when they hear news of war and bombing of their own country? The Iranian model said the answer lies in decades of repression and suffering under the current regime. “I don’t believe anyone is truly happy about bombings,” Niku wrote on social media Monday. “But over the past 47 years, the Iranian people have endured immense suffering and repeatedly tried to coexist with this government.” She went on to criticize the regime directly, saying Iran’s vast natural resources and wealth have largely been used by the government for its own benefit. Public protests have erupted several times, she added, but have been violently suppressed. “If a government capable of killing more than 40,000 of its own unarmed citizens in just two days were to obtain nuclear weapons, would it really use them peacefully?” she asked, referring to recent protests and the government’s violent crackdowns. Niku placed third in the 2018 Miss Iran competition before leaving the country and settling in

- [Over 200 people with criminal records worked as sports coaches from 2020-2024: audit](#) (2026-03-04 05:57)

More than 200 people with criminal records worked as sports coaches from 2020-2024 amid lax vetting by the top national sports body, the state auditor said Wednesday. The Korean Sport & Olympic Committee (KSOC) was asked by the culture ministry in 2020 to allow only licensed coaches to work in the field, as those with licenses are regularly subject to criminal record checks, according to the Board of Audit and Inspection (BAI), which released the findings of its audit of operations and management at the KSOC. The sports body, however, delayed the adoption of the new requirement until the end of this year, citing the time needed for coaches to obtain licenses. As a result, 222 people whose licenses had been revoked over crimes, including assault and sexual violence, worked as coaches between August 2020 and December 2024, the BAI said. The agency also found irregularities in the selection process for national team coaches. From 2022-2024, 70 KSOC officials responsible for designing criteria and assessing candidates for national team coaches were found to have applied for and gotten the job

- [354 Seoul residents take on 100-day challenge to reduce household waste](#) (2026-03-04 05:57)

Seoul has begun a 100-day “waste diet” experiment involving 354 residents, as city officials seek to demonstrate that the capital is taking responsibility for its own household trash and to spark a broader movement — amid criticism that it has been offloading its waste burden onto other regions. Under the program, 354 participants — matching the city’s per capita daily household waste generation of 354 grams — receive small electronic scales and are asked to weigh everything they throw away once a week over the course of the project, scheduled to run through June 10. They record the weight of general waste in volume-based bags and seven types of recyclables — paper, plastic, vinyl, cans, glass bottles and polystyrene foam — and submit the data online. Participants are first asked to establish a baseline for their typical waste output, then try to cut that amount over 10 rounds and track how much they have reduced. Noh Su-im, director of the Seoul Metropolitan Government’s climate and environment policy division, said the campaign is meant to be a citizen-led scheme.

- [Korean, US Marines to hold annual joint military drills next month](#) (2026-03-04 05:57)

Korean and U.S. Marines will hold an annual joint military exercise next month designed to enhance interoperability between the allies' troops, the U.S. Indo-Pacific Command said Wednesday. The U.S. III Marine Expeditionary Force, based in Japan, and Korea's Marine Corps were scheduled to participate in this year's Korean Marine Exercise Program (KMEP), slated for March 9-19, according to a release uploaded on the website of the command. The KMEP exercise features field training exercises consisting of close air support evolutions, live-fire ranges and logistics training, demonstrating "combined resolve," and upholding regional security and deterrence, it said. The drills, which involve tactical-level field training events, include a diverse set of scenarios designed to boost interoperability and strengthen the alliance, it said. "For more than 70 years, U.S. and ROK Marines have maintained a strong relationship that has promoted regional security and enhanced our combined capability to respond to any potential challenge," U.S. Marine Corps Lt. Gen. Roger Turner, commanding general of th

- [Woman accused of drugging 2 men to death diagnosed as psychopath](#) (2026-03-04 05:57)

A 20-something woman, who was recently arrested for killing two men by giving them drugged drinks at motels in Seoul, has been diagnosed as a psychopath, police said Wednesday. The woman, whose identity has been withheld except for her surname, Kim, is accused of killing the two men and injuring another man with drug-laced drinks between last December and January. She was transferred to the prosecution last month for further investigation and indictment. According to the Seoul Gangbuk Police Station, Kim met the criteria for antisocial personality disorder in the Hare Psychopathy Checklist-Revised test, a 20-item clinical rating scale assessing coldness, impulsivity, lack of empathy, irresponsibility and other personality traits. A score of 25 or more out of 40 points is considered psychopathic, and Kim reportedly got a score above the standard in her test. The police said they immediately sent the test results to the prosecution.

- [Trade minister asks Nat'l Assembly to pass US investment bill on time](#) (2026-03-04 05:57)

Trade Minister Yeo Han-koo on Wednesday asked the National Assembly to pass a special bill on implementing Korea's investment package for the United States by March 9 as planned, calling it key to maintaining stable trade ties with Washington. Yeo made the remarks in a meeting hosted by the Korea-U.S. parliamentary union at the National Assembly, highlighting the importance of parliamentary support. "The National Assembly's timely passage of the bill is extremely important," Yeo said, noting growing uncertainties in the global trade order following the U.S. Supreme Court's decision to strike down U.S. President Donald Trump's global "reciprocal" tariffs. "As I hold talks with the U.S. administration and Congress, I realize the important role of our parliament in stabilizing Korea-U.S. trade relations," he added. He stressed the need for the union to closely communicate with the U.S., noting that misunderstandings can arise as the authority over foreign trade and tariffs in the U.S. primarily lies with the Congress, unlike in Korea. Yeo added that he has explained this point in his talks w

- [Navy chief offers to resign after being suspended over martial law involvement](#)
(2026-03-04 05:57)

Chief of Naval Operations Adm. Kang Dong-gil offered to resign Wednesday, shortly after he was suspended from duty over his alleged involvement in former President Yoon Suk Yeol's botched martial law bid in late 2024. The move comes as the defense ministry has decided to impose "heavy" disciplinary action against Kang, who was relieved from duty last month over the allegations. "The Navy chief respects the results of the disciplinary action against him and offered to resign as of Wednesday," the Navy said in a statement. Kang is alleged to have instructed his subordinate to support the establishment of the martial law command on the night of Dec. 3, 2024, when he served as chief of the directorate of military support at the Joint Chiefs of Staff. Since his exclusion from duty on Feb. 13, the deputy chief of the Navy has been serving as acting Navy chief.

- [Finance minister vows efforts for smooth implementation of 'yellow envelope' bill](#)
(2026-03-04 05:57)

The government will focus all its capabilities for smooth implementation of the revised labor law aimed at broadening the bargaining rights of workers, Finance Minister Koo Yun-cheol said Wednesday. Koo made the remarks in a meeting with officials from government ministries related to the so-called yellow envelope bill as the legislation is set to take effect Tuesday. The revision, passed by the National Assembly last year, was designed to guarantee the bargaining rights of indirectly employed, subcontracted workers and prohibit companies from filing lawsuits for damages or provisional seizures against unionized workers. "We know expectations and concerns coexist ahead of the scheduled implementation of the revision," Koo said. "But the revised labor law is aimed at promoting mutual respect and cooperation between the management and labor to establish a framework of coexistence of the two sides and support the development of the national economy." The finance minister said the government will designate the first three months following the law's implementation as an intensive inspection pe

- [Appeals court to begin ex-President Yoon's obstruction of justice trial](#) (2026-03-03 23:57)

An appeals court on Wednesday is set to hold the first hearing of former President Yoon Suk Yeol's trial on obstruction of justice and other charges stemming from his failed martial law bid. The hearing is scheduled to take place at the Seoul High Court after a lower court sentenced Yoon to five years in prison in January on charges of obstructing investigators' attempt to detain him last year following his short-lived imposition of martial law in December 2024. He was also found guilty of violating the rights of Cabinet members who were not called to a meeting to review his martial law plan, and drafting and later destroying a revised proclamation after the decree was lifted. Both Yoon and special counsel Cho Eun-suk's team, which sought a 10-year term, appealed the ruling. The trial's proceedings will be led by the appellate court's Criminal Division 1 — one of two divisions recently designated to handle cases related to charges of insurrection, treason and rebellion. Video recordings of the trial will be released online after the court accepted the special counsel team's request to b

- [Seoul unveils 24-hour AI system to combat digital sex crimes](#) (2026-03-03 23:57)

Seoul will offer its patented artificial intelligence (AI) system, which automatically detects and reports sexually exploitative content online, free of charge to institutions across Korea. The technology, first introduced in 2023, uses 24-hour real-time monitoring to automatically identify unlawful sexual images and videos on illicit websites and social media, request their removal and block re-uploads, according to the Seoul Metropolitan Government, Tuesday. City officials said the first transfer agreement has been signed, opening the door for central government agencies, local governments and even private companies working for the public interest to adopt the system. Nonprofit organizations based abroad may also be able to use the technology, given the cross border nature of digital sex crimes, they added. Seoul's AI tool has been recognized at home and abroad, winning a top presidential award in a government innovation competition in 2023 and the U.N. Public Service Award the next year. It has also secured national patents and copyright registration. Since the program was comple

- [Korean won drops below 1,500 per dollar for first time since 2009 financial crisis](#) (2026-03-03 17:57)

The Korean won fell past the 1,500 mark against the U.S. dollar early Wednesday for the first time since March 2009 during the global financial crisis, as escalating military clashes involving the U.S., Israel and Iran sent investors rushing to the dollar. According to Reuters and other foreign media reports, the won-dollar exchange rate briefly broke above 1,500 won at around 12:20 a.m. on Wednesday. The rate extended gains to as high as 1,506 won before retreating below the 1,500-won level. The move reflected a sharp surge in the dollar amid heightened geopolitical uncertainty. The breach marked the first time in 17 years that the won-dollar rate had crossed the 1,500 threshold, a level widely viewed as a psychological support line in local currency markets and last seen during the global financial crisis.

- [Court issues arrest warrant for lawmaker, ex-councilor in bribery case](#) (2026-03-03 17:57)

A court on Tuesday has issued arrest warrants for an independent lawmaker and a former Seoul city councilor over bribery allegations linked to the 2022 local elections. The Seoul Central District Court issued the warrants for Rep. Kang Sun-woo, formerly of the ruling Democratic Party (DP), and former councilor Kim Kyung on Tuesday, citing concerns that they might destroy evidence. Prosecutors sought their detention early last month. Kang is accused of receiving 100 million won (US\$68,200) in cash from Kim ahead of the 2022 elections allegedly in exchange for her support for Kim's nomination as a DP candidate for the Seoul city council at the time. "I apologize for causing concern to the people," Kang told reporters before attending her hearing. "I will sincerely make an explanation in the courtroom." Kang has claimed that she did not know the shopping bag Kim gave her at the time contained cash, adding that she returned the money after discovering it three months later. Police believe Kang had met Kim with knowledge of the cash in advance and spent the money on a rental deposit. Kim ultim

- [Brazilian woman indicted for stalking BTS member Jungkook](#) (2026-03-03 11:57)

Prosecutors said Tuesday they have indicted a Brazilian national while in custody for allegedly stalking Jungkook of K-pop boy group BTS and trespassing at his residence in Seoul. The Seoul Western District Prosecutors Office said it indicted the woman, in her 30s, last week on charges of violating the Act on Punishment of Stalking Crimes and trespassing. The suspect allegedly visited Jungkook's home around 20 times, pressing the doorbell or leaving letters from December to January. The Brazilian national told prosecutors that she committed such acts "out of love for Jungkook." The woman was initially caught in the act and arrested in December but was later released. Police had prohibited her from coming within 100 meters of the star's residence in Seoul's Yongsan District. Police referred her to prosecutors in February after she continued attempting to visit Jungkook's home.

- [Main opposition party stages rally against passage of DPK-led judicial reform bills](#) (2026-03-03 11:57)

Lawmakers of the main opposition People Power Party (PPP) staged a rally Tuesday in protest of a set of controversial judicial reform bills passed by the National Assembly, led by the ruling Democratic Party of Korea. About 80 PPP lawmakers and party officials gathered at the National Assembly in western Seoul at 2 p.m. and began marching through Gwanghwamun Square before heading toward Cheong Wa Dae, in what the party described as a rally aimed at defending judicial independence and constitutional order. PPP leader Jang Dong-hyeok denounced the bills as measures that would "destroy the judiciary" and ultimately pave the way for a dictatorship under President Lee Jae Myung. "I strongly urge President Lee Jae Myung to abandon his dreams of a long-term dictatorship and exercise his veto power against the three judicial destruction bills to uphold the constitutional order." The three bills seek to establish a new offense of "legal distortion," allow constitutional appeals of court rulings and increase the number of Supreme Court justices from the current 14 to 26. The PPP has questioned whet

- [Court holds arrest warrant hearings for lawmaker, ex-councilor over alleged bribery](#) (2026-03-03 11:57)

A court on Tuesday held hearings to decide whether to issue arrest warrants for an independent lawmaker and a former Seoul city councilor over bribery allegations linked to the 2022 local elections. The Seoul Central District Court convened the separate hearings for Rep. Kang Sun-woo, formerly of the ruling Democratic Party Korea (DPK), and former councilor Kim Kyung after prosecutors requested warrants for their arrests early last month. Kang is accused of receiving 100 million won (\$68,200) in cash from Kim ahead of the 2022 elections allegedly in exchange for her support for Kim's nomination as a DPK candidate for the Seoul city council at the time. "I apologize for causing concern to the people," Kang told reporters before attending her hearing. "I will sincerely make an explanation in the courtroom." The court is expected to make a decision on their arrests as early as later in the day. Kang has claimed that she did not know the shopping bag Kim gave her at the time contained cash, adding that she returned the money after discovering it three months later. Police believe Kang had met

- [Investigators try again to raid opposition party over ties to religious sect](#) (2026-03-03 11:57)

Investigators launched a second attempt Tuesday to raid the headquarters of the main opposition People Power Party (PPP) over suspicions a religious sect meddled in its primaries for the 2022 presidential election and the 2024 parliamentary elections, legal sources said. The investigators on a joint prosecution-police team had tried to execute a search warrant at the PPP headquarters in western Seoul last Friday but withdrawn after an hourslong standoff with party officials. The raid also targets a company handling the party's membership list. The Shincheonji Church of Jesus, a nonmainstream religious sect, is suspected of forcing tens of thousands of its followers to become dues-paying members of the PPP in order to sway the results of the 2022 and 2024 elections. Investigators have reportedly obtained testimony that Shincheonji's leaders urged party membership by citing the need to "return the favor to Yoon Suk Yeol," who, as prosecutor general in 2020, had dismissed search warrants for a Shincheonji church in the southeastern city of Daegu when it was targeted as an epicenter of COVI

- [Middle East conflict raises alarm on Korea's oil dependence](#) (2026-03-03 11:57)

The U.S.-Israel attack on Iran and Tehran's retaliatory strikes across the Middle East have turned the Strait of Hormuz into a critical flash point, reigniting concerns over Korea's heavy dependence on energy imports from the region. With the strategic waterway accounting for roughly 27 percent of global seaborne oil trade, fears are mounting that any disruption could jolt energy markets and threaten supply stability. In the aftermath of the attack, the government said Tuesday it will seek to secure oil supplies from outside the Middle East in response to a possible closure of the Strait of Hormuz, while emphasizing that Korea currently holds sufficient oil reserves. While the U.S. military Central Command denies the strait has been closed, Iran's Revolutionary Guard has been escalating their threats against shipments, saying they "will set those ships ablaze," raising the specter of a prolonged disruption to one of the world's most vital oil export routes. Any closure would directly disrupt crude oil and liquefied natural gas (LNG) shipments from the Persian Gulf. Korea reli

- [Korea to expand visa benefits for foreign brain and talent](#) (2026-03-03 11:57)

Korea will expand the scope of "top-tier visas" for high-tech foreign talent and create a new visa program for foreign technicians to address the low birth rate and aging population, the Ministry of Justice said Tuesday. Minister of Justice Jung Sung-ho held a press briefing to announce the new visa measures to be pushed as part of the nation's immigration policy strategy for the 2030s. The top-tier visa issuance is now limited to personnel from companies in eight cutting-edge industries, including semiconductors, artificial intelligence and robotics. But the scope of the top-tier visas will be expanded to include professors and researchers in the science and technology fields, the ministry said. The ministry also said it will create the "K-Core visa" to enable domestic technical colleges to systematically foster foreign talent with intermediate technical skills, thereby alleviating the labor shortage in the local manufacturing industry. The government will provide foreigners with information on employment and entrepreneurship in depopulation regions and establish a regional immigration p

- [Gov' t begins evacuation measures for Koreans in Middle East](#) (2026-03-03 11:57)

The government is evacuating some Korean nationals from parts of the Middle East as tensions in the region escalate, while withholding specific details for safety reasons, officials said Tuesday. About 21,000 Korean nationals are currently in 13 countries across the region. Prime Minister Kim Min-seok said the protection of overseas nationals must remain the government' s top priority as uncertainty grows. "The protection of our nationals abroad is the government' s top priority," Kim said during a Cabinet meeting at Government Complex Seoul. "Please ensure that evacuation measures and response plans for residents in the affected countries are thoroughly prepared." He added that relevant ministries must be ready to act if conditions worsen. "The Ministry of National Defense has reported that military transport aircraft and other assets are on standby," Kim said. "We must be prepared to respond immediately, should circumstances require it." The Ministry of Foreign Affairs and lawmakers gave a briefing at a meeting between the ruling party and government earlier in the day

- [Iranians in Korea express mixed reactions to death of Khamenei](#) (2026-03-03 11:57)

The Iran that Park Si-ma remembers was once described as the "Paris of the Middle East," a place where women wore miniskirts instead of hijabs and some residents flew abroad for weekend shopping trips. That changed in 1979, when the Iranian Revolution toppled the Pahlavi dynasty and ushered in the Islamic Republic — the same year Park moved to Korea with the husband she had met in Iran. The revolution transformed Iranian society and governance, ending decades of secular, Western-oriented rule and replacing it with a theocratic system that reshaped everyday life and cultural norms. Since 2009, the Iranian Network in Korea (INK) has carried out activities from Korea opposing the Iranian government. On Saturday, too, Park and about 70 other Iranians held a rally in Seoul condemning Iran' s Supreme Leader Ayatollah Ali Khamenei. That same day, Khamenei was killed in coordinated U.S.-Israeli airstrikes on his central Tehran compound — a dramatic escalation in hostilities that marked one of the most

significant military operations in the long-running conflict and triggered retaliator

- [Spy agency launches 24-hr emergency response team in response to Middle East crisis](#) (2026-03-03 11:57)

The National Intelligence Service (NIS) has launched an around-the-clock emergency response team to monitor developments in the Middle East following U.S.-Israeli strikes against Iran and assist with the safe evacuation of nationals from the region, officials said Tuesday. The NIS is in cooperation with other spy agencies of like-minded countries to conduct the monitoring, officials said, amid escalating tensions after recent attacks by the United States and Israel on Iran, which killed Iran's supreme leader and prompted retaliatory strikes on U.S. bases in the Middle East. Officials said the NIS is also closely tracking potential supply chain risk factors and providing relevant information to government agencies, while reviewing the latest conditions in the energy, logistics, defense manufacturing and shipbuilding industries following the closure of the Strait of Hormuz. On the day of the attack on Iran last Saturday, the NIS also formed a task force led by its director to hold an emergency situation assessment meeting every day, officials said.

- [Chonnam National University holds AI training camp for incoming freshmen](#) (2026-03-03 05:57)

Chonnam National University said it has wrapped up a special artificial intelligence (AI) training camp for incoming freshmen, part of its Glocal University 30 initiative to boost students' AI skills before they start academic courses at the campus. The education innovation office and the university's software-centered academic affairs team jointly ran the AI Capability Enhancement Program for Prospective Freshmen, which took place from Feb. 2 to Feb. 12 and drew 117 early admission students. The program was designed to make productive use of the time between high school graduation and university entrance and to help the new students acquire essential AI literacy. The course was divided into two major strands: generative AI and physical AI. In the generative AI segment, students used leading AI platforms to design business models and took part in "vibe coding" workshops that let them build their own websites using natural language prompts, even without prior coding experience. The physical AI segment focused on hands-on work that blended software and hardware. Students learned p

- [Most Koreans see poverty as matter of discipline, not predetermined](#) (2026-03-03 05:57)

Public attitudes in Korea toward poverty remain sharply divided, with a majority of respondents attributing hardship to a lack of individual effort, while low-income families point instead to structural barriers that keep them at the margins, according to a survey released Tuesday. The 2025 Korean Welfare Panel Study, conducted jointly by the Korea Institute for Health and Social Affairs and the Seoul National University Social Welfare Research Institute, found that 89.6 percent of 2,661 respondents cited insufficient motivation and effort as the main cause of poverty. Nearly nine out of 10 respondents, or 88.3 percent, pointed to a lack of frugality or poor household financial management, suggesting that for a majority of Koreans, economic

hardship is still seen largely as a matter of personal responsibility and discipline. Because the survey allowed participants to weigh multiple contributing factors independently, the total percentages exceed 100 percent. In contrast, only 62.8 percent blamed inborn ability or talent, and just 12 percent viewed it as a “very important” factor, and

- [Korea's defense ministry freezes drone procurement over performance concerns](#)

(2026-03-03 05:57)

The Ministry of National Defense has decided to temporarily suspend spending on a budget allocated for additional drone purchases, after it emerged that the country's Drone Operations Command had sought to acquire two dozen drones that have been widely criticized for poor performance. According to data the command submitted to Rep. Boo Seung-chan of the ruling Democratic Party of Korea, a member of the National Assembly's Defense Committee, the unit set aside 1.34 billion won (\$914,000) this year to purchase 24 small reconnaissance drones. The drone is a domestically developed model unveiled in 2023 by the Agency for Defense Development as part of an in-house research initiative. Within six months, the agency had produced 100 drones, each costing about 30 million won. The model is the same type of drone the command deployed to Pyongyang in October 2024 as part of a controversial infiltration operation, during the presidency of Yoon Suk Yeol, a conservative leader who favored a hard-line deterrence policy toward North Korea over engagement. However, because the program prioritized low

- [Court allows live broadcast of ex-President Yoon's appellate trial for obstruction of justice](#)

(2026-03-03 05:57)

A court said Tuesday it will allow live broadcasts of former President Yoon Suk Yeol's appellate trial on obstruction of justice and other charges. The Seoul High Court's Criminal Division 1, which was recently designated to handle insurrection and related cases, said all the trial's hearings, starting with Wednesday's first hearing, can be broadcast from beginning to end. Exceptions can be made for reasons of national security, maintaining order or the public interest, it added. The broadcasts had been requested by special counsel Cho Eun-suk's team, which investigated allegations surrounding Yoon's failed imposition of martial law in December 2024. The former president has been sentenced by a lower court to five years in prison on charges of obstructing investigators' attempt to detain him last year following the martial law attempt. He was also found guilty of violating the rights of Cabinet members who were not called to a meeting to review his martial law plan, and drafting and later destroying a revised proclamation after the decree was lifted. Yoon is standing a total of eight trials

- [Health ministry unveils trillion-won investment blitz to secure biohealth dominance](#)

(2026-03-03 05:57)

Seeking to transform a record-breaking export surge into a permanent pillar of the national economy, the Ministry of Health and Welfare unveiled Tuesday a trillion-won investment into its biohealth sector, anchored by a new state-backed fund designed to push local drugmakers

through the riskiest stages of global development. The plan centers on a 1.1 trillion won (\$750million) allocation for national health care research and a specialized 150 billion won funded dedicated to Phase 3 clinical trials — the prohibitively expensive "final mile" that has long stymied the country's mid-sized biotech firms. Coming on the heels of a record \$27.9 billion in exports last year across the pharmaceutical, medical device and cosmetic industries, these measures signal Seoul's intent to pivot from a manufacturer of components to a global powerhouse in original drug innovation. With the aim of raising exports to \$30.4 billion this year, up 9.1 percent from 2025, the health ministry will invest 233.8 billion won — 3.5 times more than last year — to support Korean companies' expansion into global markets.

- [Legal loophole allows fans to camp for BTS concert at Gwanghwamun](#) (2026-03-03 05:57)

Seoul Metropolitan Government is bracing for a massive encampment of ticketless BTS fans at Gwanghwamun Square, hampered by legal limitations that prevent police from forcibly clearing the area. The global K-pop act is scheduled to hold a free concert, "BTS The Comeback Live — Arirang," on March 21. With all 15,000 tickets selling out immediately upon release on Feb. 23 and nearby hotels fully booked, some fans, known as ARMY, are coordinating online to pitch tents in the square a day before the show to secure prime viewing spots. Under current Korean law, authorities cannot legally prevent individuals from occupying public spaces like sidewalks if their sole purpose is waiting for an event, provided they do not block roadways. Because waiting does not constitute an illegal assembly, law enforcement is restricted to basic crowd control rather than forced dispersal. "Although we can impose a fine for unauthorized occupation, there is no basis unless it is an illegal act or a case that causes damage to other pedestrians," a city official said. "We can only maintain basic order and guide

- [G-Dragon faces backlash from Chinese netizens over 'Lunar New Year' greeting](#) (2026-03-03 05:57)

K-pop star G-Dragon has come under fire from Chinese netizens after referring to the Lunar New Year during an overseas concert, with some accusing him of mislabeling what they call Chinese New Year. The controversy arose following his appearance at the "Krazy Super Concert" music festival held Feb. 17 in Dubai, United Arab Emirates. While greeting the audience on stage, G-Dragon offered seasonal greetings and mentioned the Lunar New Year. Online criticism quickly followed, particularly among Chinese internet users, who argued that the holiday should be referred to as "Chinese New Year" and accused the singer of distorting Chinese culture. The issue drew renewed attention after Seo Kyung-duk, a professor at Sungshin Women's University, said Sunday that he had received a tip from a netizen regarding the backlash. The incident was also reported by Hong Kong's South China Morning Post on Feb. 28. According to reports, criticism intensified after a Chinese idol who appeared as a special guest at the same event used the term Chinese New Year in a separate greeting. Chinese netizens

- [Oceans minister nominee vows to make Busan into country's maritime capital](#) (2026-03-03 05:57)

Oceans Minister nominee Hwang Jong-woo on Tuesday vowed to make the southeastern port city of Busan the maritime capital of South Korea in an anticipated era of Arctic shipping routes. Hwang reaffirmed the government's vision of developing Busan, about 330 kilometers southeast of Seoul, into a global maritime hub for the Arctic shipping routes, expected to expand in coming years, on his first day as a minister nominee. A former career bureaucrat, Hwang was tapped as the new oceans minister by President Lee Jae Myung the previous day, about 81 days after former Minister Chun Jae-soo stepped down amid allegations that he accepted bribes from the Unification Church. "To transform Busan into a true maritime capital, we need to create a public-private cluster comprising maritime and fisheries institutions," Hwang told reporters, calling for the relocation of the headquarters of HMM Co., South Korea's leading shipper, to Busan. The Ministry of Oceans and Fisheries relocated to Busan last year under the government's maritime hub initiative. Regarding the U.S. and Israeli strikes on Iran, Hwang s

- [Some 21,000 Koreans currently in Middle East amid US-Israeli war with Iran](#) (2026-03-03 05:57)

Around 21,000 Korean nationals are currently staying in the Middle East amid escalating tensions in the region following U.S. and Israeli airstrikes on Iran, officials said Tuesday, adding that the government and the foreign ministry have been in communication to secure their return. Government officials are communicating through various channels to see whether Koreans, including residents and short-term visitors, can be relocated to neighboring countries or be transported back home, they said. "Approximately 21,000 Korean nationals are staying in 13 Middle Eastern countries and about 4,000 short-term visitors are estimated to be in the United Arab Emirates (UAE), particularly in Dubai," Rep. Kim Young-bae of the ruling Democratic Party Korea (DPK) said in a press briefing following a meeting between government officials and DP lawmakers at the National Assembly. A total of 59 Koreans, excluding embassy staff, remain in Iran, while another 616 nationals are currently residing in Israel. "It is difficult to assess how long the situation will last so we are first identifying the number of

- [Cabinet approves revised bill adjusting role of new investigation agency, to be submitted to parliament](#) (2026-03-03 05:57)

The Cabinet on Tuesday approved a revised bill adjusting the role of a new government agency that would replace the prosecution, following criticism that it would be effectively no different from the current prosecution service. The government has pushed for the prosecution service to separate its exclusive authority of both indictment and investigation, amid criticism that such power is too excessive as prosecutors could launch their own probe even though there is no complaint. The so-called serious crimes investigation agency and the indictment agency are set to be established in October under a government reorganization bill approved by the National Assembly last September. Under the revised bill, the investigation agency will be tasked with investigating six major types of crimes, excluding crimes involving public officials, elections and large-scale disasters, in response to concerns it could overlap with the powers of other

agencies. The original proposal allowed the agency to handle nine major categories of crimes, including corruption and insurrection. The government plans to submit

- [Chief justice urges Assembly to review judicial reform bills](#) (2026-03-03 05:57)

Supreme Court Chief Justice Cho Hee-dae said Tuesday that he fully respects the National Assembly's recent passage of three judicial reform bills but called for efforts to minimize any negative impact the new laws may have on the public. Cho made the remarks regarding the ruling Democratic Party-led bills that establish a new offense of "legal distortion," allow constitutional appeals of court rulings and increase the number of Supreme Court justices from the current 14 to 26. "I entirely respect the legislative activities of the National Assembly. The judiciary will, under all circumstances, fulfill its mission imposed by the Constitution. (But) I want to ask that (the Assembly) carefully considers until the end whether there is any content that is harmful to the people," Cho told reporters on his way to work at the Supreme Court building in southern Seoul. "There is no perfect system in the world and we will seek agreement on areas that need improvement. I earnestly request (the Assembly) to carefully consider whether this sudden transformation will be helpful to the people and whether

- [PM says top priority on Koreans' safety amid Middle East crisis](#) (2026-03-03 05:57)

Prime Minister Kim Min-seok said Tuesday the government is responding all-out to the Middle East crisis with top priority on Koreans' safety. Kim made the remark during a Cabinet meeting, as the U.S.-Israeli airstrikes on Iran over the weekend prompted military responses from countries across the region. "The situation in the Middle East is very fluid," the prime minister said, noting that President Lee Jae Myung was away on state visits to Singapore and the Philippines. "The government is responding by fully mobilizing its capabilities across agencies with the people's safety and protection of overseas nationals as our top priority." Kim instructed the foreign ministry and other relevant agencies to promptly and transparently share information regarding the crisis so that the people "do not feel overly anxious." "As the president is away, I ask each ministry to be on heightened alert and perform its duties without any gaps," he said. He also asked the nation to trust the government's response and carry on with their everyday lives. Second Vice Foreign Minister Kim Jina reported that no Kor

- [3rd Visual Voices exhibition 'Annyeong' focuses on world peace, well-being](#) (2026-03-02 23:57)

The annual Visual Voices roving exhibition is back for its third year, presenting its poster project and exhibition as a solidarity activity, spreading peace through art. This year's exhibition includes civic participation workshops, dance and sound performances, poetry readings and special lectures by Saleh Elrantisi, a Palestinian living in Korea, according to organizers. Citizens, artists, curators and activists come together to create posters that confront contemporary conflict and violence through art. The exhibition, named "Annyeong" features work by Korean and international artists, refugees, activists and community members who use visual storytelling to highlight issues that are often marginalized or difficult to verbalize to express

messages of peace, empathy and human rights. Organizers highlighted that the word "annyeong" is the most common greeting in Korea. "We say it both when we meet and when we part ways. It's a natural expression at the beginning and end of each day, at the opening and closing of relationships," they said. "However, when broken down into Chinese characters

- [Lee says Korea will work with Singapore, create \\$300 mil. global AI fund](#) (2026-03-02 11:57)

President Lee Jae Myung said Monday that Korea will push to create a global investment fund in Singapore by 2030 to attract investments worth \$300 million in startups and the artificial intelligence (AI) sector. Lee made the commitment during the AI Connect Summit in Singapore, where company and government officials and experts in the AI sector of both countries gathered to seek joint research and investment opportunities. "We are now in the midst of a massive civilizational transformation driven by AI," he said. "Amid these waves of change, it is inevitable that Korea and Singapore, both of which possess world-class AI capabilities, join hands." The Korean president arrived here Sunday for a state visit that included a bilateral summit with Singaporean Prime Minister Lawrence Wong. Acknowledging that the global AI industry is currently led by the United States and China, Lee expressed hope that South Korea and Singapore, widely seen as distant followers behind the two giants, can take the lead in niche areas, including AI manufacturing. "If the two countries set clear goals and collabora

- [Defense chief seeks to prioritize overseas troops' safety amid Middle East tensions](#) (2026-03-02 11:57)

Defense Minister Ahn Gyu-back on Monday called for the safety of troops dispatched overseas to be put as the top priority, amid escalating tensions in the Middle East following U.S.-Israeli strikes against Iran. Ahn made the remarks while presiding over a meeting to assess the situation surrounding the Middle East and inspect the safety of Korean troops dispatched overseas, including in the United Arab Emirates, South Sudan, Lebanon and Somalia. "While ensuring the safety of troops deployed there as the top priority, refrain from external activities and make every effort to maintain a full readiness posture within the base to ensure immediate response to any contingency," Ahn was quoted as saying. He also called on the troops to ensure a 24-hour response system against any threats and to be "thoroughly" prepared to help South Korean nationals abroad flee to safety, if the need arises. The meeting was attended by some 40 senior officials of the ministry and the Joint Chiefs of Staff, as well as commanders of dispatched troops overseas via video calls. During the meeting, the defense minist

- [Korea names new ministers, commission chiefs in leadership reshuffle](#) (2026-03-02 11:57)

Korea announced a slate of nominations for cabinet posts and key oversight bodies on Monday, drawing on senior bureaucrats, lawmakers, legal professionals and academics in a sweeping leadership reshuffle. Hwang Jong-woo, a career civil servant, was nominated as minister of oceans and fisheries. Born in 1967 in Busan, Hwang has held several senior posts within the ministry, including as spokesperson, maritime safety director general and chief of its planning and coordination office. He currently chairs the International Cooperation Committee at the

Korea Maritime Cooperation Center. The government also named four-term lawmaker Park Hong-keun as minister of planning and budget. Park, born in 1969 in South Jeolla Province, has served as floor leader of the ruling Democratic Party and previously chaired the National Assembly's Special Committee on Budget and Accounts. He also led the policy planning subcommittee of the presidential transition team. Jung Il-yeon, a former senior judge who previously headed the Ansan branch of the Suwon District Court and served as a presiding judge at seven

- [Gov't seeks public debate on lowering juvenile criminal age amid rising youth crime](#) (2026-03-02 11:57)

The government will convene a public deliberation panel to seek broad consensus on whether to reduce the minimum age at which juveniles can be held criminally liable, currently set at 14. According to the Ministry of Gender Equality and Family on Monday, the government is considering a two-track approach to discuss lowering the age threshold for juvenile offenders to be exempt from criminal punishment. The plan includes forming an offline public deliberation committee with four other government bodies — the Ministry of Justice, Ministry of Education, Ministry of Health and Welfare and the National Police Agency — as well as experts, while simultaneously collecting public opinion through an online platform. Following the direction of President Lee Jae Myung to gather public consensus within two months, related ministries plan to hold a kickoff meeting as early as this month. Under the Criminal Act, individuals under the age of 14 are not subject to criminal punishment. Instead, they are classified as juveniles exempt from criminal responsibility and are placed under protective measure

- [Visa rejections for overseas students expose cracks in Korea's rural rescue plan](#) (2026-03-02 11:57)

A string of visa denials preventing about 45 overseas students from enrolling at a vocational high school in South Jeolla Province has cast a harsh light on structural weaknesses in Korea's system for admitting international students to secondary schools. As the government increasingly casts the retention of international students as a remedy for demographic and economic stagnation outside major cities, calls are mounting for more coordinated policies linking immigration and education authorities. Jeonnam Mirae International High School in Gangjin, South Jeolla Province, is set to open on March 9 with only six students, after the Ministry of Justice denied visas for incoming international students, barring them from entering the country. The school had drawn attention as the nation's first alternative vocational high school designed for integrated students from migrant backgrounds and overseas recruits. According to the Jeollanamdo Office of Education, the school was expecting 45 overseas students from four countries — 13 from Vietnam, 15 from Mongolia, nine from Kazakhstan and eight

- [Korean travelers stranded as Middle East turmoil hinders return plans](#) (2026-03-02 11:57)

Korean travelers have been stranded at major Middle Eastern airports after U.S. and Israeli airstrikes on Iran prompted retaliation, leading to airspace closures and widespread flight cancellations across the region. As tensions mount, disruptions at key transit hubs have left passengers facing extended delays and uncertainties over safety and travel logistics. U.S. and Israeli strikes on Iran have continued since Saturday, killing Iranian Supreme Leader Ayatollah Ali Khamenei in the initial barrage. Tehran responded with missile and drone attacks on U.S. bases in Middle Eastern countries, damaging civilian facilities including airports and hotels. As of Monday, flights at Dubai International Airport and Al Maktoum International Airport, the United Arab Emirates' two main air transportation hubs, were suspended until further notice, with passengers told not to travel to the airport. On Sunday, Zayed International Airport in the UAE said that the temporary closure of national airspace meant passengers should check with their airlines before setting out for the airport. Korean travelers

- [Korean travelers stranded as Middle East turmoil clouds return plans](#) (2026-03-02 05:57)

Korean travelers have been stranded at major Middle Eastern airports after U.S. and Israeli airstrikes on Iran prompted retaliation, leading to airspace closures and widespread flight cancellations across the region. As tensions mount, disruptions at key transit hubs have left passengers facing extended delays and uncertainties over safety and travel logistics. U.S. and Israeli strikes on Iran have continued since Saturday, killing Iranian Supreme Leader Ayatollah Ali Khamenei in the initial barrage. Tehran responded with missile and drone attacks on U.S. bases in Middle Eastern countries, damaging civilian facilities including airports and hotels. As of Monday, flights at Dubai International Airport and Al Maktoum International Airport, the United Arab Emirates' two main air transportation hubs, were suspended until further notice, with passengers told not to travel to the airport. On Sunday, Zayed International Airport in the UAE said that the temporary closure of national airspace meant passengers should check with their airlines before setting out for the airport. Korean travelers

- [Shaman linked to ex-first lady appeals 6-year prison sentence for taking bribes](#) (2026-03-02 05:57)

A shaman known for his close ties to former first lady Kim Keon Hee has appealed a court ruling sentencing him to six years in prison for accepting bribes from the Unification Church, legal sources said Monday. Jeon Seong-bae, better known as Geonjin, filed the appeal Friday, days after the Seoul Central District Court convicted him of accepting 80 million won (\$55,000) worth of goods from a former church official in 2022 by colluding with Kim, the wife of former President Yoon Suk Yeol, and other offenses. Special counsel Min Joong-ki's team has also appealed the ruling, which acquitted Jeon of violating the Political Funds Act over allegations that he took bribes from a provincial councilmember candidate in exchange for his help with securing his nomination.

- [‘The King’ s Warden’ nears 10 million viewers as filming sites overflow with tourists](#) (2026-03-02 05:57)

South Korea's historical film "The King's Warden" has surpassed 8 million viewers and is driving a tourism surge at real-world locations tied to the story of the exiled king Danjong. Authorities in Yeongwol County, Gangwon Province announced early closing measures at Cheongnyeongpo, the riverside exile site depicted in the film, after visitor numbers surged dramatically. Officials warned that entry may be restricted for arrivals after 4 p.m. due to crowding and advised tourists to consider nearby attractions. Cheongnyeongpo, historically known as the remote place where the 15th century king Danjong was banished, is surrounded by river on three sides and mountains on the fourth, accessible only by boat. The isolated geography is symbolic of the young monarch's tragic fate. Yeongwol mayor Choi Myeong-seo said during a recent radio interview that visitors to Cheongnyeongpo increased more than fivefold year-on-year during the Lunar New Year holiday, with noticeable growth among young travelers and families. Participation in cultural interpretation programs and average stay times a

- [National pension recipients likely to surpass 8 mil. this year amid aging population](#) (2026-03-02 05:57)

The number of recipients of the national pension program is likely to surpass 8 million this year, the National Pension Service said (NPS) Monday, amid the country's rapidly aging population. The NPS expects the number of such recipients to reach the milestone mid-this year for the first time since the fund's introduction in 1988, after hitting 7.83 million in November. "It is not certain whether it will be in the first half of the year or in the summer but (we) expect the number of recipients to surpass 8 million this year," an NPS official said. The number of national pension recipients is likely to grow faster than expected as the country grapples with rapid population aging and a low birth rate. In 2022, a National Pension Research Institute report forecast the number of recipients would reach 7.99 million this year. Korea has been classified as a "super-aged" society since 2024, when more than 20 percent of its 51 million population became 65 or older.

- [1 in 4 households runs deficit in Q4, highest in 6 years](#) (2026-03-02 05:57)

One in four Korean households spent more than their disposable income in the fourth quarter, pushing the share of deficit-running households to the highest level in six years, government data showed Monday. The ratio came to 25 percent for the October-December period, the highest since the fourth quarter of 2019, when it stood at 26.2 percent, according to the data from the Ministry of Data and Statistics. A deficit household refers to one whose consumption spending exceeds its disposable income. Market analysts said prolonged high inflation has again strained household finances, with spending rising faster than income. They noted that deficit-running households may lack surplus funds for investment, potentially missing out on gains in asset values despite a recent rally in the stock market. A government official cautioned, however, that the fourth-quarter increase may have been influenced by temporary factors, including higher expenditure on durable goods and seasonal spending related to the Chuseok holiday, which fell in October. The proportion of deficit-running households generally ris

- [Who verifies AI? Deep tech startup ArbaLabs looks at the problem of trust](#) (2026-03-01 23:57)

As artificial intelligence (AI) becomes woven into daily life, from chatbots to industrial systems, a quieter concern is emerging. When AI systems make decisions on their own, it is not always clear how those decisions can be verified or who is responsible when something goes wrong. Much of the global AI race has focused on making systems more powerful and capable. Less attention has gone to what happens after deployment, particularly as AI moves beyond cloud servers and into physical environments such as factories, vehicles and infrastructure. In those settings, the ability to trace what an AI system actually did can become critical. One startup exploring this challenge is ArbaLabs, a deep tech company that participated in the 2025 K-Startup Grand Challenge and finished in the final four. ArbaLabs is developing tools designed to verify how AI systems operate on edge devices — machines that run AI locally rather than in centralized data centers. Founder Ashley Reeves describes the company's work in simple terms. "ArbaLabs builds a way to prove that an AI system is running exactly

- [Hong Kong emo band Wellsaid expands into Korea with debut shows in Busan, Seoul](#) (2026-03-01 23:57)

Hong Kong indie quartet Wellsaid — composed of frontman Rocky Sum, bassist Dixon Chan, drummer Darryl Blacker and guitarist Jackson Ng — is slated for its debut performances in Korea with tour stops in Busan and Seoul this weekend. "It definitely feels like a long time coming," Sum told The Korea Times. After discovering local acts such as Daegu-based math rock outfit Mountains several years ago while curating an Asian music mixtape, he said the band has long looked forward to performing in the country. "I most look forward to learning more about the DIY scene in South Korea, knowing that it is super vibrant and full of surprises," he said. Wellsaid has been an active presence in Hong Kong's independent music scene since forming in 2017, but the bandmates have long set their sights on stages beyond their hometown. "Early on, our type of music wasn't very common in Hong Kong — it still isn't — so it felt particularly lonely," the frontman said. What initially seemed like a drawback instead encouraged them to expand their reach outward, allowing them to connect wit

- [PM Kim convenes emergency meeting to review Middle East situation](#) (2026-03-01 11:57)

Prime Minister Kim Min-seok on Sunday convened an emergency meeting of government officials to review the situation in the Middle East following the death of Iran's supreme leader in attacks by the United States and Israel. During the meeting, Kim was briefed on the latest developments in the region and discussed response measures, his office said. Kim instructed the Ministry of Finance and Economy, and the Financial Services Commission to immediately activate monitoring systems for international oil prices, foreign exchange rates and the stock market, and to preemptively prepare market stabilization measures and financial policy tools. He also directed the Ministry of Trade, Industry and Resources, and the Ministry of Oceans and Fisheries to assess the supply and demand status of key energy resources, including crude oil and liquefied natural gas, and to take steps to minimize the impact on domestic industries and

households. The government will mobilize all available resources at the pangovernment level to prepare for every possible scenario, his office added. The meeting came after Pre

- [Subway riders to face penalties for failing to tap out](#) (2026-03-01 11:57)

Starting Saturday, passengers who fail to tap their transportation card when exiting the Seoul Metropolitan Subway will be charged an additional base fare on their next trip, closing a loophole that has allowed some riders to avoid full distance-based fares. Seoul Metro said Sunday the new penalty system, aimed at deterring riders from deliberately skipping the exit tag, will apply across the entire Seoul metropolitan rail network, including lines operated by other agencies such as Korail. In Korea, subway fares are based on entry and exit card taps, with the base fare covering up to 10 kilometers and an additional 100 won charged for every 5 kilometers thereafter. If a passenger fails to tap out, the system cannot verify the distance and no extra fare is added. Under the new system, passengers who fail to tap out will be charged a surcharge equal to the base fare on their next trip — 1,550 won (\$1.07) for adults 19 and older, 900 won for adolescents aged 13 to 18, and 550 won for children aged 6 to 12. Since 2004, under the integrated transfer fare system in the Seoul metropolitan area

- [Lee orders emergency response system led by PM over Iran crisis as he departs for Singapore](#) (2026-03-01 11:57)

President Lee Jae Myung ordered the establishment of an emergency response system led by the prime minister, Sunday, to respond to any problems arising from the crisis in the Middle East during his ongoing trip to Southeast Asia, the Presidential Office said. The instruction came shortly before Lee embarked on his trip to Singapore and the Philippines, according to presidential spokesperson Kang Yu-jung. The president also instructed officials to keep him informed of the government's response to the situation in the Middle East and its economic impact while ordering "utmost" precautions to ensure the safety of Koreans residing in the region. The move comes one day after a joint U.S.-Israeli strike against Iran reportedly left Iran's Supreme Leader Ayatollah Ali Khamenei dead. Cheong Wa Dae expressed hope that the Middle East will regain stability and peace as promptly as possible, adding it was also taking "various measures" to ensure the safety of Koreans overseas.

- [National Assembly passes bill allowing increase in number of Supreme Court justices](#) (2026-03-01 11:57)

Led by the ruling Democratic Party of Korea (DPK), the National Assembly passed a bill Saturday to nearly double the number of justices at the top court. Following the passage of the bill in a 173-73 vote, the number of Supreme Court justices will jump from the current 14 to 26 over a three-year period, starting in 2028, two years after promulgation. President Lee Jae Myung will appoint 22 of 26 justices on his watch — 12 new justices and 10 justices to replace those whose terms will end during Lee's presidency. The bill was one of three judicial reform bills the ruling party pushed to pass in February. One such bill, which criminalizes "legal distortion," passed the National Assembly, Thursday, and the second bill, which allows the Constitutional Court to

review lower court rulings, followed Friday after a filibuster by the main opposition PeoplePower Party (PPP). The bill on raising the number of Supreme Court justices was also met with strong objection from the PPP, which accused the DPK of attempting to undermine the independence of the judiciary and filling the courts with justice

- [\[FULL TEXT\] President Lee Jae Myung's speech on 107th March 1 Independence Movement Day](#) (2026-03-01 05:57)

Fellow citizens of the Republic of Korea, 7 million Koreans overseas, decorated independence activists and relatives of the dearly departed, On this day 107 years ago, shouts of "Long live Korean independence" echoed across the world. On that day, we all stood as one. There were no divisions in social class or status, no differences in age or gender. The Gyeongsang-do and Jeolla-do provinces stood together, and there was no divide between left and right. In Pyongyang, in Seoul, in Busan, in Sinuiju -- all the way from Hallasan Mountain to Baekdusan Mountain -- the entire nation was indeed filled with cries of "Long live Korean independence." Our forebears stood firm against imperial Japan's oppression by organizing armed resistance at home and engaging in diplomatic efforts abroad. Their spirit led to the establishment of the Provisional Republic of Korea Government. Because they united for a greater cause, overcoming their small differences, the March First Revolution ultimately bore fruit, resulting in the joyous liberation of our nation. On this 107th anniversary of the March First Ind

- [Gyeongbok Palace to shut on BTS Gwanghwamun concert day](#) (2026-03-01 05:57)

Gyeongbok Palace will close March 21 when K-pop group BTS stages a concert at Gwanghwamun Square in central Seoul, marking a rare weekend shutdown of the main royal palace of the 1392–1910 Joseon Dynasty. According to the Korea Heritage Service's Palace and Tombs Center, the palace — located about 230 meters from Gwanghwamun Square — will remain shut for the duration of the Saturday concert, despite its usual schedule of being open on weekends and closed Tuesdays. On March 20, BTS will release its fifth full-length album, "Arirang," marking its first full-group comeback in three years and nine months. The following evening, the band will hold a live concert at Gwanghwamun Square, streaming worldwide on Netflix in about 190 countries. Several facilities near Gwanghwamun Square have decided to close or are reviewing closures as police estimate up to 260,000 people could gather for the concert. The National Museum of Korean Contemporary History will close March 21, while the Sejong Center for the Performing Arts has canceled or rescheduled several shows, including musicals, play

Source: The Korea Herald

- [Iran war puts Korean drugmakers on edge](#) (2026-03-08 05:52)

Unease centered around the Iran war is keeping Korean drugmakers and health device companies on their toes amid growing concerns over supply chains and exports. The Korea

Pharmaceutical and Bio-Pharma Manufacturers Association has warned that product supply schedules could be disrupted if the conflict in the Middle East leads to reduced flights, altered flight routes or closed airways. Delayed payments could also pose risks for companies, the business lobby said. “Disposable culture bags, filter

- [Samsung SDI to unveil AI solution for ESS battery safety](#) (2026-03-08 05:41)

Samsung SDI will unveil an AI-based battery safety solution for energy storage systems at InterBattery 2026, the company announced Sunday. Samsung Battery Intelligence uses artificial intelligence to diagnose the overall health of batteries, including their condition and potential anomalies, allowing operators to detect and predict safety risks in advance. Drawing on operational data from more than 1,400 ESS deployment sites worldwide, the system learns from large datasets accumulated over time.

- [Renault Filante crossover blends hybrid power with sedan comfort](#) (2026-03-08 05:40)

Renault Korea has launched the Filante crossover — the second model in its Aurora Project lineup — aiming to build this year’s sales momentum much like the Grand Koleos SUV did last year. Developed entirely at Renault Korea’s R&D center in Yongin, Gyeonggi Province, the new hybrid flagship builds on its smaller sibling Grand Koleos’ dynamic performance while adding sedan-like comfort, offering a fresh interpretation of Renault Group’s crossover DNA. Compared with the Grand Koleos, Filante takes

- [Gas price surge takes toll on truck drivers](#) (2026-03-08 05:39)

The recent surge in gas prices has slowed, but prices still hover near six-year highs, placing a heavy burden on truck drivers amid tensions in the Middle East. As of Sunday morning, South Korea’s average diesel price rose 4.8 won from the previous day to 1,915.4 won (\$1.29) per liter, while average gasoline prices increased 3.9 won to 1,893.3 won, according to industry data. The pace of increases has slowed significantly compared with recent days, when prices had been rising by several dozen wo

- [Local elections revive international school pledges, but will it work?](#) (2026-03-08 05:30)

The establishment of international schools is re-emerging as a major education pledge ahead of the local elections across Korea scheduled for June 3. Supporters of the plan cite the example of Jeju Island, which hosts four international schools and has used them to help revitalize rural areas, presenting international schools as a way to transform local communities. They say the schools could provide an environment attractive to global talent and draw Korean demand for overseas education back to

- [Lee Jae Myung’s war on housing speculation](#) (2026-03-08 05:19)

President Lee Jae Myung has declared war on housing speculation, using X as both a megaphone and a pressure tool. “For the sake of a sensible and prosperous nation, I will rein in, by any means, real estate speculation that can ruin the country,” Lee wrote in an X post on

Feb. 3. In just over a month, he has posted more than two dozen times on real estate, framing it not as a narrow property issue but as a broader distortion of the national economy.

“Housing speculation robs young people of hope

- [Korea moves to ban deepfake use in education superintendent elections](#) (2026-03-08 05:02)

South Korea is moving to ban the use of deepfake content in the upcoming regional education superintendent elections slated for June 3, 2026. According to the National Assembly’s legislation information system, a bill to amend the Act on Local Education Autonomy passed the Education Committee’s bill review subcommittee on Feb. 26. The bill seeks to apply deepfake regulations under the Public Official Election Act to local superintendent elections, and was first introduced by Rep. Kim Moon-soo of

- [Seoul cracks down on hotels near BTS comeback concert](#) (2026-03-08 04:34)

The Seoul Metropolitan Government said Sunday that it has uncovered multiple violations of lodging regulations near the venue of an upcoming concert by BTS, as authorities step up inspections ahead of the group’s comeback event scheduled for March 21 in Gwanghwamun Square. According to the city, 18 out of 83 accommodation facilities inspected in the Jongno-gu and Jung-gu districts were found to violate lodging regulations, mainly for failing to display required price lists or business registrati

- [Flash floods in Nairobi kill 23](#) (2026-03-08 04:03)

NAIROBI, Kenya (AFP) -- At least 23 people have been killed in flash flooding in Nairobi, police said Saturday, as search and rescue operations continued amid widespread devastation. Torrential rains lashed the Kenyan capital late Friday, turning major streets into rivers and flooding thousands of homes and businesses. Rescue teams were still pulling out bodies and rescuing trapped residents on Saturday, while Agence France-Presse reporters saw heavily damaged roads and infrastructure from the c

- [Iranian clerics seek swift naming of new supreme leader](#) (2026-03-08 04:01)

Hard-line clerics have called for the swift selection of a new supreme leader to help guide Iran, Iranian media reported on Saturday, as the Islamic Republic reels under a new wave of US and Israeli strikes. The calls suggest some in the clerical establishment may be uncomfortable leaving power in the hands of the three-man council put in charge temporarily after the killing of Supreme Leader Ayatollah Ali Khamenei, who had the final say in all matters of state. US President Donald Trump has

- [Protesters come out amid war in Iran](#) (2026-03-08 03:59)

PARIS, France (AFP) -- Lion-emblazoned flags of pre-revolution Iran fluttered in cities across the world on Saturday as demonstrators took to the streets a week after the start of the war in the Middle East. Some protesters came out in support of Reza Pahlavi, the US-based son of the

country's late shah, while others denounced the option. Others demonstrated against the war and some in support of Iran's late supreme leader Ali Khamenei, who was killed in the first US-Israeli strikes of the confl

- [At least 10 killed in Ukraine's Kharkiv](#) (2026-03-08 03:58)

KYIV, Ukraine (AP) — Two children were among at least 10 people killed on Saturday in a Russian missile that hit a five-story residential building in Ukraine's second-largest city, Kharkiv, officials said. Sixteen others were wounded. President Volodymyr Zelenskyy condemned the attack and called for an international response. He said that Russia struck Ukraine overnight with 29 missiles and 480 drones, targeting energy facilities in Kyiv and other central regions and with damage reported in at l

- [Tehran residents keep up semblance of normality](#) (2026-03-08 03:57)

TEHRAN, Iran (AFP) -- For a moment Tehran resembled a city at peace, with birdsong, joggers and tranquil views of the snow-capped Alborz mountains in the distance. Then the sound of another explosion ripped through the air. A week ago, opening strikes by the US and Israel killed Iran's supreme leader Ayatollah Ali Khamenei, upended residents' lives and transformed the city streets into a battleground. In Tehran's west, a block that belonged to the security forces had been blasted apart, and the

- [HD Hyundai Electric breaks ground on 2nd US transformer plant](#) (2026-03-08 02:35)

HD Hyundai Electric said Sunday that it held a groundbreaking ceremony on Friday for a second plant at its North American production base in Montgomery, Alabama, HD Hyundai Power Transformers USA. Construction is scheduled for completion in April next year. The new facility will span about 29,000 square meters within the existing site and is expected to generate roughly 200 billion won (\$134 million) in annual revenue. The company plans to invest about \$200 million to boost production of extra-h

- [Top 3 universities see highest freshmen vacancies in 6 years](#) (2026-03-08 02:28)

The number of unfilled freshman seats at South Korea's top three universities has tripled over the past six years, apparently driven by continued preference for medical schools and last year's expansion of medical school admission quotas, data showed Saturday. According to an analysis by Jongro Academy based on the state-run Higher Education in Korea university information disclosure system, freshman vacancies at Seoul National University, Yonsei University and Korea University rose from 21 in b

- [Iran's president apologizes for strikes on neighbors](#) (2026-03-08 02:12)

DUBAI, United Arab Emirates (AP) — Iran's president apologized Saturday for attacks on "neighboring countries," even as its missiles and drones flew toward Gulf Arab states and hard-liners asserted that Tehran's war strategy wouldn't budge. A rift between more pragmatic politicians looking to deescalate the weekold war and others committed to battling the US and

Israel could complicate efforts to end the fighting. Conflicting statements involved two of the three members of the leadership council

- [Lee pledges to promote gender equality on International Women's Day](#) (2026-03-08 02:11)

President Lee Jae Myung on Sunday pledged to advance gender equality and foster a more inclusive society, marking International Women's Day. "I will fulfill my given role and responsibility to ensure that the Republic of Korea is reborn as a gender-equal society," Lee wrote on his Facebook page, referring to South Korea's official name. Lee said gender equality policies were scaled back under the previous administration, which had pledged to abolish the Ministry of Gender Equality and Family but

- [S. Korea mulls adopting oil price cap system for 1st time in 30 yrs: sources](#) (2026-03-08 02:09)

The government is considering adopting a price cap system for oil for the first time in nearly 30 years, sources said Sunday, amid concerns over rising energy prices following the escalating conflict in the Middle East. Officials began reviewing the possibility after surging global crude prices were reflected almost immediately in domestic fuel prices, rather than after the typical two-week lag, following US-Israeli strikes on Iran and Tehran's retaliatory attacks in the region. South Korea, whi

- [Canadian PM supports removing Andrew from royal line of succession](#) (2026-03-08 02:03)

TOKYO (AFP) -- Canadian Prime Minister Mark Carney said on Saturday that former prince Andrew should be removed from the line of royal succession over his "deplorable" behavior. Andrew Mountbatten-Windsor is being investigated for alleged misconduct in public office following revelations about his dealings with the late US sex offender Jeffrey Epstein. He was arrested and released in February on suspicion of having passed confidential information to Epstein during his 2001-2011 role as a UK trad

- [US transport aircraft spotted departing Osan Air Base amid Patriot relocation speculation](#) (2026-03-08 01:58)

US military transport aircraft have been spotted arriving at and departing from a US air base in South Korea over the past week, raising speculation that the US Forces Korea may be deploying some of its assets to the Middle East amid the escalating conflict involving Iran. According to the real-time flight tracking website Flightradar24, C-5 and C-17 US transport aircraft have landed at Osan Air Base in Pyeongtaek, south of Seoul, since late last month and departed between Wednesday and Saturday

- [FX volatility reaches highest since COVID-19 pandemic amid Middle East tensions](#) (2026-03-08 01:57)

The daily volatility of the Korean won against the dollar has risen to its highest level since the COVID-19 pandemic amid heightened tensions in the Middle East, data showed Sunday. The

won has fluctuated sharply following the US-Israeli joint attacks on Iran on Feb. 28, with the average daily fluctuation of the won against the greenback reaching 13.2 won as of Friday, according to the economic statistics system of the Bank of Korea. The level of volatility marks the highest since March 2020, when

- [Former US presidents attend Jesse Jackson memorial in Chicago](#) (2026-03-08 01:46)

CHICAGO (Reuters) -- Former US Presidents Joe Biden, Barack Obama and Bill Clinton joined thousands of mourners at a public memorial service for Jesse Jackson in Chicago to honor the longtime civil-rights activist and Democratic political leader. Jackson, who died last month at the age of 84, was a leading advocate for voting rights and desegregation. The memorial on Friday at the House of Hope, a 10,000-seat venue on Chicago's South Side, was celebratory, with a choir performing rousing gospel

- [Chartered plane to bring home S. Koreans from UAE on Sunday: ministry](#) (2026-03-08 00:57)

A chartered plane to evacuate South Koreans from the United Arab Emirates (UAE) will take off this weekend amid escalating tensions in the Middle East, the foreign ministry said Saturday. The ministry said it is arranging a 290-seat Etihad Airways chartered flight, set to depart from Abu Dhabi at noon on Sunday (local time). Starting early Saturday, the South Korean Embassy in the UAE will receive applications from South Korean nationals wishing to board the plane, with priority given to critics

- [S. Korean bats start off hot, cool off later vs. Japan](#) (2026-03-08 00:55)

The South Korean bats started off hot before cooling off considerably in a deflating 8-6 loss to Japan at the World Baseball Classic on Saturday. The first three South Korean batters of the game each hit a single off starter Yusei Kikuchi, with Lee Jung-hoo capping that run with an RBI knock to left. Three batters later, Moon Bo-gyeong, an offensive hero with a grand slam in the team's 11-4 win over Czechia on Thursday, delivered a two-run double to center to give South Korea a 3-0 lead. South K

- [Lee lauds 'The King's Warden' on surpassing 10 mln admissions](#) (2026-03-07 07:28)

President Lee Jae Myung on Saturday congratulated the South Korean historical film "The King's Warden" for surpassing the 10 million-admission mark, praising the achievement as particularly meaningful as it comes two years after the last film to reach the milestone. Directed by Jang Hang-jun, the period film depicts an unlikely friendship between village chief Eom Heung-do (Yoo Hai-jin) and the deposed King Danjong (Park Ji-hoon) during the latter's exile in the village. It reached 10 million ad

- [Gender minister issues apology to former sex work victims near US bases](#) (2026-03-07 07:27)

Gender Equality Minister Won Min-kyong issued Saturday an apology to former sex workers whose rights were violated in now-defunct brothels built around American military bases, marking the government's first official apology. "As the gender minister dealing with gender equality and women's rights, I offer my sincere apologies to the victims for the state's actions that violated their human rights at the Gijichon," Won said in a message marking International Women's Day, which falls on Sunday. "W

- [Industry minister, trade chief visit US to discuss Seoul-Washington tariff issues](#) (2026-03-07 07:27)

South Korea's industry minister and trade chief visited the United States this week to coordinate responses to tariff issues and other pending trade matters between Seoul and Washington, the industry ministry said Saturday. Industry Minister Kim Jung-kwan and Trade Minister Yeo Han-koo met separately with US Commerce Secretary Howard Lutnick and US Trade Representative Jamieson Greer on Friday (US time) to discuss pending bilateral trade issues. The visit was arranged to ease uncertainty surround

- [Google reportedly in Korea data center talks after map data approval](#) (2026-03-07 07:00)

Google is reportedly in discussions with South Korean telecom operator LG Uplus over a data center partnership, according to industry sources cited by Korean media Thursday, as the company works to comply with conditions attached to Seoul's landmark approval of high-precision map data exports last week. LG Uplus told The Korea Herald that there was nothing it could officially confirm. Google Korea did not respond to inquiries, and the Ministry of Land, Infrastructure and Transport said it had no

- [Bringing 16th-century voice to 21st century](#) (2026-03-07 07:00)

The Institute of East Asian Studies at the University of California, Berkeley has published an expanded edition of the English translation of "Chingbirok," the 1604 chronicle of the Japanese invasions of Korea written by Ryu Songnyong. Published in English as "The Book of Corrections" in 2002, the newly revised edition appears under the title "Reprimands and Admonitions: Reflections on the Japanese Invasions of Korea, 1592-1598." The Korea Herald spoke with translator Choi Byong-hyon about the s

- [The women behind Korea's fight for equality](#) (2026-03-07 07:00)

Alongside South Korea's rapid modernization, women's lives have been profoundly transformed. Korean women continue to face structural barriers, including one of the widest gender pay gaps among members of the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development and persistent gender-based violence. The push for equality has also fueled intense debates over feminism and gender relations in Korean society. Yet there have been major gains in education, employment and political participation. Across

- [Samsung pushes Exynos 2700 to cut Qualcomm reliance](#) (2026-03-07 07:00)

Samsung Electronics is moving quickly on its next flagship smartphone chip, preparing production-ready samples of the Exynos 2700 by midyear as the company seeks to expand the use of its own processors in future Galaxy devices and reduce reliance on Qualcomm. Industry sources said this week that Samsung aims to complete production-ready samples of the Exynos 2700 between May and June. The chip is widely expected to power a significant portion of the Galaxy S27 lineup scheduled for release early

- [Your spring wardrobe refresh starts here](#) (2026-03-07 07:00)

As temperatures rise and winter layers begin to disappear from closets, spring fashion this year is defined less by entirely new pieces than by subtle styling shifts. From oversized shirts and revived check patterns to playful scarves and fresh denim formulas, the season's must-have items show how familiar wardrobe staples can be reimagined with a modern twist. Fashion insiders say this year's spring style is less about buying new clothes and more about updating how classic pieces are worn. Over

- [Following crab season to Uljin along East Sea](#) (2026-03-07 07:00)

ULJIN, North Gyeongsang Province — Early spring arrives quietly along Korea's East Sea. The wind still carries a trace of winter, fishing boats return to port with the season's prized catch, and seaside towns begin to stir after the colder months. In Uljin, that seasonal rhythm revolves around one thing: crab. Although the annual Uljin Snow Crab and Red Snow Crab Festival recently wrapped up in Hupo Port, the town's seafood culture continues well beyond the event itself. Visitors arriving after

- [Chartered plane to bring home S. Koreans from UAE on Sunday: ministry](#) (2026-03-07 03:47)

A chartered plane to evacuate South Koreans from the United Arab Emirates (UAE) will take off this weekend amid escalating tensions in the Middle East, the foreign ministry said Saturday. The ministry said it is arranging a 290-seat Etihad Airways chartered flight, set to depart from Abu Dhabi at noon on Sunday (local time). Starting early Saturday, the South Korean Embassy in the UAE will receive applications from South Korean nationals wishing to board the plane, with priority given to critica

- [SK On lays off nearly 1,000 workers at Georgia battery plant amid EV slowdown](#) (2026-03-07 03:45)

SK On Co., a major South Korean battery manufacturer, has laid off nearly 1,000 workers at its US battery plant in Georgia amid slowing electric vehicle (EV) demand, a company filing showed Saturday. SK Battery America Inc., SK On's US unit, dismissed 968 employees at its battery manufacturing facility in Commerce, Georgia, according to a Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification (WARN) notice posted on a Georgia state website. The layoffs reportedly account for about 37 percent of the plant

- [Lawmaker at center of election nomination bribery scandal questioned by police](#) (2026-03-07 02:31)

Rep. Kang Sun-woo, an independent formerly affiliated with the ruling Democratic Party, was questioned by police Saturday over bribery allegations linked to the 2022 local elections. Police said they began questioning Kang early Saturday, four days after she was arrested on Tuesday following the passage of her arrest motion in a plenary vote at the National Assembly. Kang left the DP in January to become an independent in the wake of the snowballing scandal. Kang is accused of receiving 100 mill

- [Blackpink's 'Deadline' lands at No. 11 on British Official Albums Chart](#) (2026-03-07 01:30)

K-pop girl group BLACKPINK has entered the top 100 of Britain's Official Albums Chart with its third EP "Deadline." The record, which marks the quartet's first group project since 2022, debuted at No. 11 on the Official Albums Chart Top 100 on Friday (local time), a week after its release on Feb. 27. The lead track "Go" debuted at No. 44 on the separate Official Singles Chart Top 100. According to YG Entertainment, the group's agency, the five-track album explores themes of confidence, growth an

- [US expects it will take 4 to 6 weeks to achieve 'achievable' Iran operation objectives: White House](#) (2026-03-07 01:30)

WASHINGTON -- The United States expects it to take four to six weeks to meet "achievable objectives" of its military operation against Iran, the White House said Friday, underscoring that the US is "well on its way" toward the objectives. White House spokesperson Karoline Leavitt made the remarks during a press availability at the White House, as the US operation, codenamed "Operation Epic Fury," entered its seventh day, seeking to dismantle Iran's ballistic missile capabilities and its Navy, an

- [372 S. Koreans return from Dubai on 1st direct flight since Middle East crisis](#) (2026-03-06 12:15)

More than 370 South Koreans returned home Friday aboard the first direct flight from Dubai since last week's US-Israeli air strikes on Iran, according to airport officials. The Emirates flight arrived at Incheon International Airport, west of Seoul, around 8:25 p.m., carrying 422 passengers, including 372 South Koreans, the officials said. It was the first direct commercial flight to head for Incheon from Dubai in the United Arab Emirates since the war on Iran began last weekend. The government

- [Is 2026 the year of rookie boy groups?](#) (2026-03-06 11:37)

A new wave of rookie boy groups is set to reshape the K-pop landscape in 2026, as major agencies and esteemed producers race to launch new acts after years of girl group domination. The shift began in January when SM Entertainment confirmed plans to debut a new boy group. More recently, Ador — the Hybe label behind NewJeans — and YG Entertainment also announced plans to launch new male acts. SM Entertainment founder Lee Soo-man, who

recently returned to Korea after three years abroad, has also r

- ['The King's Warden' hits 10 million admissions, 1st film in 2 years](#) (2026-03-06 10:15)

"The King's Warden" has crossed the 10 million admissions mark Friday, a notable achievement as movie theaters continue to struggle to attract audiences in the face of fierce competition from streaming platforms. The Korean historical film achieved the milestone in just over a month after its Feb. 4 premiere, making it the first film -- domestic or foreign -- in two years to surpass that threshold. The movie achieved the milestone at around 6:30 p.m., according to its distributor, Showbox. The l

- [Korean Air extends suspension of Incheon-Dubai route through March 15](#) (2026-03-06 10:12)

Korean Air Co., South Korea's flag carrier, said Friday it has extended its suspension of the Incheon-Dubai route by one week through March 15 due to the ongoing conflict in the Middle East. Korean Air flights 951 and 952, which fly between South Korea's Incheon and the United Arab Emirates' Dubai, were diverted or canceled on Feb. 28 following U.S.-Israeli airstrikes on Iran. The daily flights were initially set to be suspended through Sunday. "Dubai's airport authorities informed us of a fligh

- [Unification minister points to N. Korea's Kusong as 3rd site hosting uranium enrichment facility](#) (2026-03-06 10:07)

Unification Minister Chung Dong-young said Friday that North Korea is operating another uranium enrichment facility in the northwestern region of Kusong, along with previously reported ones in Yongbyon and Kangson. Chung made the remarks at a parliamentary committee session in a rare revelation of information about North Korea's nuclear weapons programs. The government has previously officially identified Yongbyon and Kangson as the main locations hosting the North's uranium enrichment facilitie

- [Justice ministry vows stern measures against gas price gouging](#) (2026-03-06 10:03)

The justice ministry said Friday it would take stern measures against those who collude to raise gas prices amid concerns over increasing fuel prices due to the U.S.-Iran conflict. Justice Minister Jung Sung-ho gave instructions for such measures to the prosecution after President Lee Jae Myung warned against possible collusion to hike gas prices, calling it a "serious" crime against the public. "As the Middle East situation has become increasingly unstable, there is a growing possibility of mar

- [US Patriot missile batteries relocated to Osan Air Base amid speculation about deployment to Middle East](#) (2026-03-06 09:34)

US troops stationed in South Korea have relocated its Patriot missile defense batteries to Osan Air Base from other US bases, sources said Friday, amid speculation that the US Forces Korea could deploy part of its assets to the Middle East amid the escalating Iran conflict. Additional

Patriot missile batteries have been detected in the air base in Pyeongtaek, about 60 kilometers south of Seoul, where such missile systems have been already deployed, according to the sources. C-5 and C-17 US trans

- [‘Football serves as cultural bridge between Korea and Germany’](#) (2026-03-06 08:31)

Soccer can serve as a powerful cultural bridge between Germany and South Korea, the German Embassy in Seoul emphasized Wednesday, underscoring the sport’s role in deepening people-to-people ties and nurturing youth talent. “Football really connects people,” Joern Beisert, deputy chief of mission at the German Embassy, said at an event co-hosted with Borussia Dortmund, a sports club based in the northwestern region of the country. Beisert applauded Borussia Dortmund for its strong reputation in

- [Korea secures UAE oil, flights to bring home stranded nationals, amid Middle East crisis](#) (2026-03-06 08:31)

South Korea will secure oil supplies from the United Arab Emirates and the two countries will resume limited commercial flights to evacuate South Korean nationals stranded in the UAE, amid the widening conflict in the Middle East. Presidential chief of staff Kang Hoon-sik on Friday announced that the two countries had agreed on South Korea’s emergency procurement of more than 6 million barrels of crude oil from the UAE. “The emergency import of more than 6 million barrels of UAE crude oil — more

- [Korean folktale picture book wins top honor at Bologna Ragazzi Award](#) (2026-03-06 08:19)

Author and illustrator Lee Uk-bae has won the grand prize in a special category at the 2026 Bologna Ragazzi Award, one of the prestigious prizes in children’s publishing. According to Sakyajul Publishing, Lee’s children’s book “The Story of a Brother and a Sister,” published in 2020 here, received the top prize in the Fairy Tales and Fables special category. The Bologna Ragazzi Award, presented during the Bologna Children’s Book Fair, honors outstanding publications in children’s literature. The

- [Beyond ‘The King’s Warden,’ changgeuk revisits other victims of Sejo’s coup](#) (2026-03-06 07:47)

As surprise blockbuster film “The King’s Warden” draws closer to the milestone of 10 million tickets sold at the local box office, renewed attention is turning to the final four months of the young dethroned King Danjong. Yet Danjong was not the only victim of King Sejo’s coup d’état. Born the second son of King Sejong, Prince Suyang (later King Sejo) seized the throne in 1453 after overthrowing his young nephew Danjong and purging officials who stood in his way. His ruthless rise to power later

- [Seoul shares end flat amid prolonged Iran crisis; won declines](#) (2026-03-06 07:06)

South Korean stocks pared earlier losses to close nearly unchanged Friday on a growing appetite for autos and defense firms amid the ongoing Middle East crisis. The local currency fell

against the US dollar. Starting 1.66 percent lower, the Korea Composite Stock Price Index turned positive in the afternoon to close at 5,584.87, up 0.02 percent, or 0.97 point. The index has suffered an extreme rout this week in the wake of the Middle East conflict, tumbling 7.24 percent and 12.06 percent Tuesday

- [S. Korea to receive over 6m barrels of crude oil from UAE: Cheong Wa Dae](#) (2026-03-06 07:01)

South Korea will receive more than 6 million barrels of crude oil from the United Arab Emirates, Cheong Wa Dae said Friday, amid concerns over energy prices due to the escalating conflict in the Middle East. Kang Hoon-sik, the presidential chief of staff, made the remarks in a briefing as the US-Israeli attack on Iran and Tehran's retaliatory strikes in the region have sparked fears of an energy crisis. "At the instructions of President Lee Jae Myung, we have made consultations over measures to

- [No borders, just music: Takashi Lorenz Waschkau's journey from Berlin to Seoul](#) (2026-03-06 06:21)

Violinist Takashi Lorenz Waschkau was shaped by more than one inheritance. Born in Berlin in 2001 to a German father and a Japanese mother, and later drawn to Seoul, the violinist embodies a generation of musicians whose identities are formed across continents. Waschkau began violin at 4 and piano at 6. His mother, a pianist and vocal coach who studied at the New England Conservatory, raised him in a household where music was both a language and a discipline. "She was a mom, but also a trainer,"

- [Mapo Foundation launches morning concert series to make classical a habit](#) (2026-03-06 06:20)

Mapo Arts Center will launch its new matinee program, the "MAC Morning Concert" series, offering 10 performances from March to December as part of an initiative to make classical music more accessible in everyday life. Beginning March 25, the concerts will take place at 11 a.m. on the fourth Wednesday of each month. Tickets are priced at 20,000 won. The series features commentary by concert guide and pianist Kim Yong-bae, who previously served as president of the Seoul Arts Center and led its fl

- [Samsung Electronics unions launch strike vote, eye May walkout](#) (2026-03-06 06:04)

Samsung Electronics' labor unions will hold a strike authorization vote starting Monday as they move toward a possible general strike in May. The unions' joint struggle headquarters said Friday that a vote on industrial action will take place from Monday to March 18, with the aim of securing the legal right to strike by mid-March. If more than half of all union members approve the move, the unions plan to stage a large-scale rally of members in April and proceed with a general strike in May. "Th

- [Seoul steps up push for Canada submarine contract](#) (2026-03-06 05:59)

South Korea's industry minister pledged deeper industrial cooperation with Canada as Seoul intensifies its push to win a multibillion-dollar submarine contract, highlighting Korean companies' track record of delivering on investment and job commitments in the country. Industry Minister Kim Jung-kwan met Canadian Industry Minister Melanie Joly on Thursday to discuss potential collaboration tied to Canada's submarine procurement program, shortly after a South Korean consortium led by Hanwha Ocean

- [Galaxy S26 preorders hit record 1.35m in Korea](#) (2026-03-06 05:59)

Samsung Electronics said Friday that preorders for its latest flagship Galaxy S26 smartphone had reached 1.35 million units in South Korea over a seven-day period, the highest preorder volume ever recorded for the Galaxy S series. The previous record was set by the Galaxy S25 lineup, which drew 1.3 million preorders during an 11-day presales period. Demand again centered on the premium model. The Galaxy S26 Ultra accounted for about 70 percent of total preorders, continuing a recent trend of str

- [Seoul to send delegation to US for nuclear fuel talks as Middle East war delays US visit](#) (2026-03-06 05:53)

South Korea will send a delegation to Washington for consultations with the United States on uranium enrichment and spent nuclear fuel reprocessing after a planned visit by a US negotiating team to Seoul was delayed by the ongoing war in the Middle East, Foreign Minister Cho Hyun and officials said Friday. "The schedule had already been delayed due to logistical issues, and the outbreak of the war made further delay unavoidable," Cho said during an emergency parliamentary session of the National

- [LG Energy Solution opens first Canadian battery plant](#) (2026-03-06 05:36)

LG Energy Solution has officially opened its first battery manufacturing plant in Canada, positioning the facility as a key hub for batteries used in energy storage systems across North America. The South Korean battery-maker said Friday it held a grand opening ceremony for the plant, run by its Canadian manufacturing subsidiary, NextStar Energy, in Windsor, Ontario, Thursday. The ceremony invited senior officials from both countries, including Ontario Premier Doug Ford, Canadian Industry Minist

- [Hyundai Capital sells Korea's first public yuan kimchi bond](#) (2026-03-06 05:29)

Hyundai Capital said Thursday it has issued South Korea's first publicly offered offshore yuan-denominated kimchi bond by a financial institution. The 660 million yuan (\$95.6 million) notes carry a two-year maturity and a coupon of 2.2 percent. KB Securities acted as lead manager. Kimchi bonds are foreign-currency debt sold in Korea's domestic capital market, allowing issuers to tap local investors for overseas funding. The deal marks the first public offering of a yuan-denominated kimchi bond.

- [Reading declines again in Korea, but 20-somethings show rebound](#) (2026-03-06 05:28)

The number of South Koreans who read at least one book over the course of a year has continued to decline, but those in their 20s were the only age group to show a rebound, reflecting the growing popularity of the “text hip” trend, in which reading is seen as in vogue. According to a report released Friday by the Culture Ministry, the annual reading rate among adults overall stood at 38.5 percent, down from two years earlier despite heightened interest in literature following the Nobel Prize in

- [Man indicted for forging \\$4m in bank checks to lure women](#) (2026-03-06 04:54)

A man aged 33 was indicted in detention for forging bank checks worth up to 5.9 billion won (\$4.05 million) to flaunt his wealth and lure women, authorities said Friday. The Anyang branch of the Suwon District Prosecutors’ Office in Gyeonggi Province indicted the man Tuesday on charges of forging 5,974 bank checks worth 1 million won each. According to the police, the suspect had the papers printed at a printing shop in August 2021, claiming they were props for a YouTube video. The counterfeit c

- [Lee says ‘only we can save ourselves’ amid Middle East turmoil](#) (2026-03-06 04:48)

President Lee Jae Myung said Friday that South Korea must rely on its own strength to protect its interests as the war in the Middle East deepens global uncertainty amid what he described as an every-nation-for-itself world. Lee underscored that building the country’s internal strength must begin with a crackdown on entrenched illicit practices at home across the board, including drug crimes, illegal real estate dealings and stock manipulation. “The global economy is facing a vortex of upheaval

- [UAE seeks early delivery of South Korea’s Cheongung-II interceptor missiles](#) (2026-03-06 04:44)

The United Arab Emirates has asked South Korea to expedite delivery of its Cheongung-II interceptor missile system, an official at Seoul’s arms procurement agency confirmed Friday, as Gulf states move to strengthen air defenses following the escalating conflict involving the United States, Israel and Iran. An official at the Defense Acquisition Program Administration, requesting anonymity, confirmed to The Korea Herald that the UAE had requested earlier delivery of Cheongung-II batteries and int

- [Drivers panic over daily fuel price hikes amid Middle East tensions](#) (2026-03-06 04:24)

Volatile fuel prices stemming from the ongoing Middle East tensions are sending South Korean drivers scrambling in search of the cheapest gasoline. More than 100 cars lined up at a gas station in Anyoung-dong, Jung-gu, Daejeon, on Thursday afternoon, with the queue stretching about 500 meters. The station offered gasoline at 1,628 won (\$1.10) per liter, more than 200 won cheaper than the national average of 1,834 won per liter and far below the average price in Daejeon, which stood at 1,862 won.

- [KHNP expands SMR cooperation with Thailand to tap into Southeast Asia](#) (2026-03-06 04:21)

Korea Hydro & Nuclear Power said Friday it had jointly hosted a small modular reactor technology seminar with the Electricity Generating Authority of Thailand in Bangkok on Thursday and Friday, aimed at expanding bilateral cooperation in next-generation nuclear energy. The event was organized as a follow-up to a memorandum of understanding signed in June last year on cooperation in the SMR sector. Around 80 experts from both countries attended the seminar, including officials from Thailand's Ene

- [Sejong University earns top govt. certification for internationalization](#) (2026-03-06 03:37)

Sejong University has received the highest grade in a government certification assessing universities' internationalization capabilities, including their ability to attract foreign students and enhance the global competence of domestic students. According to the university on Friday, it was recently designated an "excellent" accredited institution under the International Education Quality Assurance System administered by South Korea's Ministry of Education. The certification is valid through Feb

- [Aespa sings anime opener](#) (2026-03-06 03:20)

On Friday, Aespa set fans abuzz by dropping "Attitude," the opening theme song for Japanese TV anime "Kill Blue." The Japanese-language digital single is about how nothing can keep the singer from being "me," mixing upbeat thumping and a catchy melody with the voices of its members. The single precedes the group's pending first dome shows in Japan, as the Kyocera Dome in Osaka on April 11-12 and Tokyo Dome on April 25-26. The dome gigs are part of Aespa's ongoing international tour "Synk: aeXis

- [Cortis to drop 2nd EP main track; debut album tops 2 million in sales](#) (2026-03-06 02:55)

Cortis will release the focus track from its second EP on April 20, ahead of the full album rollout due on May 4, Big Hit Music announced Friday. The five-member act is set to bring out the EP "GreenGreen" approximately eight months since the debut set, "Color Outside the Lines." The mini album hit Billboard 200 at No. 15, the highest rung for a debut album from a non-project K-pop group. The first EP had surpassed 2 million sales as of February, according to a local datamonger on Thursday. It i

- ['Battle of Fates' overtakes 'Moving' as most-watched Disney+ show in Korea](#) (2026-03-06 02:53)

"Battle of Fates," a Disney+ original reality series featuring 49 of South Korea's most prominent fortunetellers, has become the platform's most-watched show in Korea, dethroning hit drama series "Moving." The reality show gathers a diverse group of practitioners — including shamans, known locally as "mudang," tarot readers, physiognomists and saju and Myeongri scholars — who compete to demonstrate their ability to interpret fate. Throughout the tournament-style competition, the participants face

- [YouTuber accused of spreading false claims about ‘dismembered bodies’ in Korea](#) (2026-03-06 02:52)

The National Police Agency said Friday it had referred a case involving the spread of misleading information to prosecutors, targeting a YouTuber surnamed Jo who allegedly made unsubstantiated claims disparaging South Korea. Jo, who has nearly 1 million subscribers and is based in Japan, claimed in an October video posted in Japanese that 37 unidentified bodies with their upper bodies severed had been discovered in South Korea. He also alleged that 80,000 people were missing and that Korean auth

- [TXT’ s Yeonjun participates on soundtrack of World Baseball Classic](#) (2026-03-06 02:45)

Yeonjun of Tomorrow X Together has joined the official soundtrack of the World Baseball Classic, according to Big Hit Music on Friday. He sang “Make It Count,” the main track from the three-track endeavor produced by Grammy-winning producer Tainy, along with Becky G and Myke Towers. This is the first time the international baseball tournament has put out a soundtrack. Meanwhile, TXT is set to unveil its eighth EP, “7th Year: A Moment of Stillness in the Thorns,” on April 13. The upcoming set wil

- [Daewoong affiliate CGBio in talks for private equity sale](#) (2026-03-06 02:43)

Daewoong Group is moving to sell its regenerative medicine affiliate CGBio to a local private equity firm in a deal that could value the company up to 1 trillion won (\$680 million), industry sources said Friday. The sources said IMM Private Equity has emerged as the preferred bidder for CGBio, securing exclusive negotiating rights to acquire a 51 percent stake held by the company’ s largest shareholder, A-Hana. A-Hana is controlled by Bluenet, a company owned by the Daewoong Group’ s founding fami

- [Hobak-juk, Korean sweet pumpkin porridge](#) (2026-03-06 02:40)

By the Korean Food Promotion Institute Naturally sweet and velvety, hobak-juk is a comforting Korean porridge traditionally enjoyed as a nourishing meal or gentle dessert. Made with danhobak (sweet pumpkin) and glutinous rice, it offers a delicate balance of earthy sweetness and subtle salinity. Its golden color and smooth texture make it especially popular in autumn and winter, when warm, soothing dishes are most welcome. Optional additions such as red beans, chestnuts or corn lend extra body a

- [Yaksik, sweet rice with chestnuts and jujubes](#) (2026-03-06 02:38)

By the Korean Food Promotion Institute Also known as yakbap (medicinal rice), yaksik is a traditional Korean sweet rice dish closely associated with jeongwol daeboreum, the first full moon of the lunar new year. Its glossy brown color comes from caramelized sugar and soy sauce, while chestnuts, jujubes and pine nuts add texture and symbolize prosperity and health. The recipe involves two rounds of steaming and a resting period for the flavors to develop, so plan preparation time accordingly. The

- [Gujeolpan, royal Korean nine-delicacy platter](#) (2026-03-06 02:36)

By Korean Food Promotion Institute Gujeolpan is one of the most visually refined dishes in traditional Korean cuisine, once served in royal court banquets. Named after the nine-sectioned platter used to present it, the dish highlights balance in color, texture and flavor — a defining principle of Korean culinary philosophy. Thin wheat crepes are wrapped around vegetables, beef and seafood, then dipped in a sharp mustard sauce or soy-vinegar dressing. Though it requires careful preparation, gujeo

- [Sinseollo, royal Korean hot pot with live charcoal](#) (2026-03-06 02:35)

By Korean Food Promotion Institute Sinseollo is more than a hot pot — it is a ceremonial dish rooted in Korea's royal court cuisine. Traditionally served in a special vessel fitted with a central chimney holding hot charcoal, the dish continues to simmer at the table, allowing flavors to deepen as it is shared. Once known as yeolgujatang, sinseollo was enjoyed during palace banquets and special national holidays, prized for its refined presentation and balance of textures. Thinly sliced beef, je

- [Unification ministry to pursue 'peace declaration' for turning armistice into peace regime](#) (2026-03-06 02:32)

The unification ministry said Friday it will pursue a "peace declaration" designed to express the political will to end the 1950-53 Korean War in a bid to seek the transition of the current armistice into a peace regime. The ministry unveiled the plan in a report to the National Assembly as President Lee Jae Myung vowed all-out efforts to turn the armistice into a peace regime to ease inter-Korean tensions during his speech marking the 107th anniversary of the March 1 Independence Movement. "The

- [Lee issues fresh warning against possible collusion in raising oil prices](#) (2026-03-06 02:28)

President Lee Jae Myung on Friday issued a fresh warning against oil refiners for possible collusion in raising oil prices, amid an escalating war in the Middle East following US-Israeli attacks on Iran and Tehran's retaliation. In a post on the social media platform X, Lee shared a news article highlighting mixed reactions from the oil industry after he instructed officials to devise a price cap at a Cabinet meeting the previous day. "Price collusion is a serious crime against the public," he w

- [Men lure teen girls to remote location, abandon them on mountain](#) (2026-03-06 02:26)

A man in his 30s has been indicted with physical detention for abducting and sexually harassing two 14-year-old girls last year, leaving the victims on a mountain in the middle of the night. The Uijeongbu District Prosecutors accused the suspect and two accomplices of abduction of a minor and violating the Child Welfare Act. The two accomplices, one in his 20s and the other a teen, were indicted without arrest. The three met the victims online and suggested they visit an abandoned house, going

- [L'Oreal Korea, Naver sign strategic partnership to boost beauty commerce](#) (2026-03-06 02:19)

L'Oreal Korea and Naver said Friday they have signed a strategic partnership to strengthen beauty commerce, collaborating across Naver Shopping, media and new digital services. The companies aim to build a comprehensive collaboration covering the entire customer shopping journey by utilizing artificial intelligence technologies to enhance shopping features. The signing ceremony was attended by L'Oreal Korea CEO Rodrigo Pizarro and Lim Hyun-dong, head of Naver's E-KAM Center. Under the partnershi

- [Blackpink shatters sales record for K-pop girl group with 3rd EP](#) (2026-03-06 02:11)

Blackpink set a record for first-week sales for a K-pop girl group with its third EP, "Deadline," selling more than 1.77 million copies, YG Entertainment said Friday, citing a local tally. The newest set from the group surpassed 1.46 million copies sold on the day of its release, smashing through the first-day and weeklong marks for a K-pop girl group previously held by Aespa for its third EP, "My World," released nearly three years ago in May 2023. The five-track mini album debuted atop iTunes

- [Bill proposed to ensure support for underprivileged youth](#) (2026-03-06 01:34)

A revision to the Framework Act on Youth has been drafted to ensure support for underprivileged youth in South Korea and to shed light on the forms of marginalization young people face. People Power Party Rep. Joo Jin-woo's recent revision bill aims to clarify the definition of who would be eligible for public support under the Framework Act on Youth. Under the revision, young people with obstacles in their pursuit of employment, education and welfare would be offered greater state support. Amon

- [Antitrust regulator to inspect gas stations for price gouging](#) (2026-03-06 01:06)

The state antitrust regulator said Friday it will closely monitor possible price gouging practices of gas stations across the country and take necessary measures as fuel prices recently soared amid the military conflict in the Middle East. "We will mobilize all of our regional offices to check for possible collusion of gas stations, particularly those with high fuel prices, and will launch on-site investigations immediately, depending on the monitoring results, for a comprehensive response," the

- [FM Cho, UAE counterpart discuss Middle East conflict, S. Korean evacuation](#) (2026-03-06 00:33)

Foreign Minister Cho Hyun has spoken by phone with his counterpart from the United Arab Emirates to discuss the Middle East conflict and coordinate efforts to bring home South Korean nationals stranded in the UAE, the foreign ministry said Friday. During the phone talks Thursday with Abdullah Bin Zayed Al Nahyan, UAE's foreign minister, Cho explained that some 3,000 short-term Korean travelers are seeking to return home from the UAE amid flight disruptions, calling for the UAE government's speci

- [Trump calls on Iranian diplomats to request asylum, shape 'new, better' Iran](#) (2026-03-06 00:31)

US President Donald Trump called on overseas Iranian diplomats to request asylum and help shape a "new and better" Iran as the United States and Israel continue a military campaign against the Islamic Republic. Trump made the remarks during a White House event celebrating Inter Miami's 2025 Major League Soccer Championship, while Defense Secretary Pete Hegseth stressed that it is a "really bad miscalculation" for the Iranian military to hope that America cannot sustain the ongoing war. "We also

- [S. Korea posts 5th-largest current account surplus in Jan: BOK](#) (2026-03-06 00:29)

South Korea recorded its fifth-largest monthly current account surplus in January, driven by a semiconductor upcycle and strong exports, central bank data showed Friday. The current account surplus totaled \$13.26 billion in January, down from \$18.7 billion in December, according to the Bank of Korea. Compared with the same month a year earlier, however, the figure surged 397.4 percent, marking the fifth-largest monthly surplus on record. South Korea has recorded a current account surplus every m

- [Seoul shares open lower after strong rebound amid prolonged Iran crisis](#) (2026-03-06 00:25)

South Korean stocks started lower Friday after a 10 percent gain the previous session as a prolonged Iran crisis rekindled oil supply woes. Opening 1.66 percent lower, the benchmark Korea Composite Stock Price Index lost 24.51 points, or 0.44 percent, to 5,559.39 in the first 15 minutes of trading. The index has suffered an extreme rout this week in the wake of the Middle East conflict, tumbling 7.24 percent and 12.06 percent on Tuesday and Wednesday, respectively, before soaring 9.63 percent Th

- [With 1st win out of way, S. Korea looking to end winless drought vs. Japan](#) (2026-03-06 00:22)

It has been more than 10 years since South Korea last beat Japan in a best-on-best baseball game featuring professional players. It came in the semifinals of the World Baseball Softball Confederation Premier12 in November 2015, when South Korea rallied for a 4-3 win. After that, Japan went on to win 10 consecutive games. Japan nearly stretched that streak to 11 wins in an exhibition game last November before Kim Ju-won came to South Korea's rescue with a game-tying solo shot with two outs in the

- [Consumer prices rise 2% in Feb., on govt. target for 2nd straight month](#) (2026-03-06 00:13)

South Korea's consumer prices rose 2 percent from a year earlier in February, unchanged from the previous month and precisely meeting the inflation target, government data showed Friday. The reading marks the smallest on-year increase since August, when the figure stood at 1.7 percent, according to the Ministry of Data and Statistics. It also marks the second consecutive

month that inflation met the Bank of Korea's 2 percent target, and the sixth straight month the growth pace remained at 2 perc

- [Movies in theaters this week](#) (2026-03-06 00:00)

"Hoppers" (US) Opened March 4 Animation/Comedy Directed by Daniel Chong An animal lover (Piper Curda) transfers her consciousness into a robotic beaver to save a wildlife glade from demolition, only to stumble into a fully functioning animal civilization. "The Bride!" (US) Opened March 4 Romance/Fantasy Directed by Maggie Gyllenhaal Set in 1930s Chicago, Frankenstein's monster (Christian Bale) enlists a scientist (Annette Bening) to bring a murdered woman (Jessie Buckley) back to life as his com

- [Salt bread, coffee and a spring view of Inwangsan](#) (2026-03-06 00:00)

Seoul weekends arrive with a quiet promise: more time, a slower pace and countless corners of the city waiting to be rediscovered. This week's picks highlight two spots that capture the simple pleasures of Seoul life. In Yeonnam-dong, a bakery known for its cult favorite salt bread draws a steady stream of fans eager for its crisp crust and buttery center. In Buam-dong, a cafe with sweeping views of Inwangsan offers a peaceful perch to sip coffee while watching the mountain slowly awaken for spr

- [Festivals, sights across Korea](#) (2026-03-06 00:00)

The Gurye Sansuyu Festival takes place from March 14 to 22 in Gurye-gun, South Jeolla Province, celebrating the bloom of sansuyu, or cornelian cherry blossoms, which blanket the area in vivid yellow. Gurye is home to the nation's largest sansuyu colonies, drawing visitors for scenic flower walks and countryside views. Included are an opening concert, traditional ritual praying for a good harvest, sansuyu fruit-peeling contest, rice cake pounding and children's craft workshops. Visitors can strol

- [Packages and promotions](#) (2026-03-06 00:00)

Signiel Busan marks White Day with music and dining Signiel Busan will mark White Day with a series of romantic offerings overlooking Haeundae Beach. On March 14, the hotel's first-floor lounge will host "A White Day Serenade," a short house concert featuring flute and harp performances by the Busan Philharmonic Orchestra's principal flutist and harpist. The 30-minute performances will take place at 2 p.m. and 3 p.m. and are open to guests visiting the lounge. From March 1 to 15, the hotel will

- [\[Graphic News\] 3 in 10 households in S. Korea have pets, mostly dogs](#) (2026-03-05 23:00)

Nearly 3 out of 10 households in South Korea have pets, mostly dogs, government data showed. A Ministry of Agriculture, Food and Rural Affairs survey showed that 29.2 percent of households kept pets in 2025. Of those households, 80.5 percent raised dogs, 14.4 percent raised cats and 4.1 percent raised fish. Pet owners spent an average of 121,000 won per month on their pets. The survey marked South Korea's first nationally approved statistical survey on pet ownership.

In a separate survey on anim

- [\[Robert J. Fouser\] The deal behind the war](#) (2026-03-05 20:30)

The US and Israel's attack on Iran on Feb. 28 shocked the world. Within hours, Ali Khamenei, the supreme leader of Iran, was dead, along with a slew of high-ranking government and military officials. Iran retaliated for the attacks by launching strikes at US interests and other high-profile targets in the region. The war quickly spread with Israel launching attacks on Hezbollah in Lebanon. The price of oil spiked and financial markets saw a surge in volatility. The prospect of a long war has raised

- [S. Korea pounds Czechia in opener with 4 home runs](#) (2026-03-05 12:58)

South Korea launched four home runs to defeat Czechia 11-4 to begin its World Baseball Classic campaign Thursday, getting off on the right foot in its quest toward a knockout spot. Shay Whitcomb, one of three US-born players of Korean descent, smacked two homers after Moon Bo-gyeong hammered a first-inning grand slam to set the early tone at Tokyo Dome in the teams' first Pool C game. Jahmai Jones added a solo blast in the eighth inning to cap South Korea's explosion. Starter So Hyeong-jun tossed

- [Russia, Ukraine to exchange 500 prisoners of war on March 5-6: negotiator](#) (2026-03-05 12:14)

Moscow and Kyiv will each release a total of 500 prisoners of war over Thursday and Friday, Russia's top negotiator said, with the Russian defense ministry saying the first 200 on each side had already been swapped. "There will be an exchange of prisoners of war with Ukraine. 500 for 500," Russian negotiator Vladimir Medinsky wrote on Telegram, adding it was part of agreements reached at trilateral talks between Russia, Ukraine and the United States in Geneva searching for an end to the conflict

- [US and Mideast countries seek Kyiv's drone expertise as Russia-Ukraine talks put on ice](#) (2026-03-05 11:32)

The United States and its allies in the Middle East are seeking Ukraine's expertise in countering Iran's Shahed drones, according to Ukrainian President Volodymyr Zelenskyy. Various countries, including the United States, have approached Ukraine for help in defending against the Iranian drones, Zelenskyy said late Wednesday. He said he has spoken in recent days with the leaders of the United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain, Jordan and Kuwait about possible cooperation. Russia has fired tens of thousands

- [ECB policymakers warn of inflation spike if Iran war lasts](#) (2026-03-05 11:01)

Three European Central Bank policymakers warned on Thursday that euro zone inflation would likely rise, and growth sag, if the war in Iran were to become drawn out and suck in more countries. As the US-Iran war entered its sixth day, the conflict has widened beyond Gulf states and into Asia, convulsing global markets and raising questions about the ECB's benign

outlook for the euro zone. The ECB's vice president Luis de Guindos and the central bank governors of Germany and Finland all said it

- [France allowing US aircraft on some Mideast bases: military](#) (2026-03-05 10:55)

France has allowed US aircraft on some of its bases in the Middle East after US-Israeli strikes on Iran triggered regional conflict, the French military said Thursday. "As part of our relations with the United States, the presence of their aircraft has been temporarily authorised on our bases" in the region, a spokeswoman for the military general staff told AFP. "These aircraft contribute to the protection of our partners in the Gulf." France has an airbase in the United Arab Emirates and airca

- [British American Tobacco faces UK shareholders' lawsuit over North Korea sanctions breaches](#) (2026-03-05 10:51)

British American Tobacco is facing a London lawsuit from shareholders over allegations the cigarette maker failed to properly tell markets about breaches of US sanctions in relation to its business in North Korea. BAT in 2023 agreed to pay more than \$635 million to US authorities after a subsidiary admitted conspiring to violate US sanctions by selling tobacco products to North Korea and commit bank fraud from 2007 to 2017. More than 100 current and former BAT shareholders filed a lawsuit ag

- [S. Korean tourists in Middle East returning home amid regional tensions](#) (2026-03-05 10:42)

South Korean tourists in the Middle East are gradually returning home amid escalating regional tensions, travel industry sources said Thursday. According to industry officials, more than 400 tourists from major travel agencies had been staying in Dubai as of Wednesday. They included about 150 customers from Hana Tour, around 190 from Mode Tour and about 70 from Yellow Balloon Tour. Among them, 36 Hana Tour customers arrived at Incheon International Airport, west of Seoul, at around 3:40 p.m. Thu

- [Galaxy Corp.' s IPO ambitions: Breakout success or hype?](#) (2026-03-05 10:26)

Bob McCooley, vice chairman and head of global capital markets at Nasdaq, visited Galaxy Corp.' s headquarters in Yeouido, Seoul, Thursday to review the company' s growth strategy and assess the possibility of a US stock market listing. The visit — unusual for a senior figure from a global capital market — has raised speculation that the Korean entertainment-tech firm behind K-pop icon G-Dragon could be preparing a US debut. Yet the move has also prompted skepticism within the industry over whether

- [S. Korea imposes travel ban on Iran amid rising Middle East conflict](#) (2026-03-05 09:37)

South Korea imposed a travel ban on all of Iran amid rising security concerns linked to the escalating conflict in the Middle East, the foreign ministry said Thursday. A Level 3 travel alert, which advises nationals to leave the country, was upgraded to a travel ban effective at 6 p.m.,

the ministry said, amid escalating tensions in the Middle East following US and Israeli strikes on Iran. The ministry warned that Korean nationals who visit or stay in Iran without authorization may face punishment.

- [Surprise box-office hit 'King's Warden' leaves director with pledges he can't keep](#) (2026-03-05 09:08)

With "The King's Warden" on the verge of surpassing 10 million tickets sold, social media is abuzz with the bizarre pledges its director, Jang Hang-jun, made before the film's release, apparently not expecting such a major hit. When Jang appeared on the "Bae Sung-jae's Ten" radio program on SBS Power FM on Feb. 1, shortly before the film opened in theaters, he said he would "undergo plastic surgery, change his name and host a yacht party" if it crossed 10 million viewers. As of Thursday, the

- [BTS concerts to serve as model case in Korea's crackdown on ticket scalping](#) (2026-03-05 09:05)

South Korea is moving to strengthen its fight against ticket scalping, with upcoming concerts by K-pop supergroup BTS expected to serve as a model case for the government's new enforcement framework. The Ministry of Culture, Sports and Tourism said Thursday that it has launched a public-private consultative body aimed at eradicating illegal ticket resale in the performing arts and sports sectors, ahead of new legal provisions set to take effect in August. "Only when each institution's role — fro

- [Gold-winning short tracker Kim Gil-li models for Chanel](#) (2026-03-05 07:58)

Kim Gil-li, a two-time short track speedskating gold medalist at the 2026 Milan Cortina Winter Olympics, has participated in a fashion shoot with luxury brand Chanel. On Wednesday, Kim posted three photos from the set she worked on with the French luxury brand to her social media, along with a brief message. "At first it felt a bit unfamiliar, but discovering a new side of myself was also a fun experience," Kim wrote. "Participating in 'CC League by Chanel Beauty' with Chanel gave me time to thi

- [Posco Future M to build synthetic graphite anode plant in Vietnam](#) (2026-03-05 07:54)

Posco Future M is seeking to expand global orders by investing in a new synthetic graphite anode material plant in Thai Nguyen, an industrial city in northern Vietnam. The company said Thursday its board approved an investment of about 3.57 billion won (\$2.44 million) to build the facility. Construction is set to begin in the second half of this year, with mass production targeted for 2028. The plant will be built on a site capable of expanding production capacity to up to 55,000 tons, with phas

- [Navy sergeant, triplet daughters donate hair for children with cancer](#) (2026-03-05 07:51)

A Navy sergeant and her triplets donated their hair together to help children with cancer, the Navy said Thursday. Master Sgt. Lee Eun-ju, 37, and her triplet daughters — Jang Eun-jin, You-jin

and So-jin, all 5 years old — each donated hair to a local charity campaign that provides wigs for children undergoing cancer treatment. With each donating 25 centimeters of hair, grown over about a year and a half, the total length reached 1 meter. Lee, who has served in the Navy since 2012 and worked abo

- [Pastor accused of bribing police officer to dig up dirt on rival pastor in church leadership dispute](#) (2026-03-05 07:47)

A pastor has been referred to prosecutors for allegedly bribing a senior police officer with hundreds of millions of won to use his connections to prompt a police investigation into a rival pastor for embezzlement, local media reported Thursday. The investigation eventually led to the conviction of the accused pastor, who received a suspended prison sentence in December. According to the *Segye Ilbo*, the Seoul Metropolitan Police Agency's anticorruption investigation unit last month referred nine

- [Huonslab presents HyDiffuze drug delivery data at US conference](#) (2026-03-05 07:46)

Korean biotech firm Huonslab said Thursday it had presented a preclinical study on its human hyaluronidase platform technology, HyDiffuze, at the annual meeting of the American Society for Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics in Denver. The study assessed the applicability of HyDiffuze for monoclonal antibodies and antibody-drug conjugates, or ADCs, to improve subcutaneous drug delivery. Huonslab conducted pharmacokinetic studies using 11 monoclonal antibodies and three ADCs, comparing origina

- [SK Plasma clinches \\$75m plasma tech deal with Turkey](#) (2026-03-05 07:33)

SK Plasma said Thursday it has secured its largest technology export deal, signing a 65 million euro (\$75 million) technology transfer and licensing agreement with Proturk, a joint venture backed by the Turkish Red Crescent, as part of Turkey's effort to build domestic plasma fractionation capacity. The contract marks the largest single agreement since SK Plasma was established in 2015, the company said. Under the deal, SK Plasma will grant Proturk a license to manufacture plasma-derived pharmac

- [Spring cabbage bibimbap](#) (2026-03-05 07:22)

Spring cabbage bibimbap is a fresh, seasonal Korean rice dish featuring delicate young spring cabbage tossed with warm rice and a variety of crisp vegetables. Lightly seasoned with sesame oil and mixed with savory gochujang chili paste, it is often topped with a fried egg and aromatic sesame seeds. The dish offers a bright balance of earthy greens, gentle sweetness, and spicy depth, capturing the refreshing flavors of early spring. Try this recipe from W Table. Ingredients: 1/2 head (150g) Sprin

- [Koreans in Middle East reveal fear, anxiety, and why they stay](#) (2026-03-05 07:06)

Gal Young-hea, a 70-year-old Korean resident of Be'er Sheva, Israel, now spends her day counting how many times she heads to the bomb shelter as air raid sirens warn of incoming

missiles. “When the sirens sound now, I just think about how long it will take me to reach the shelter,” she said. Missile alerts have become a regular part of daily life as tensions escalate following US and Israeli airstrikes on Iran. Tehran has retaliated by launching missiles and drones toward Israel and nearby countries.

- [79 Korean tourists set to return; 330 still stranded in Dubai](#) (2026-03-05 07:04)

Seventy-nine South Korean tourists stranded in Dubai of the United Arab Emirates, amid escalating tensions in the Middle East, were set to return home Thursday afternoon, but more than 300 others remain unable to secure flights out of the region, according to industry sources and reports. Some of the tourists have begun returning through alternative routes. Forty travelers from a Hanatour package group departed Dubai earlier and are scheduled to arrive in South Korea on Thursday afternoon via Ta

- [Hope, fear among Iranians in Seoul](#) (2026-03-05 06:58)

In Seoul, Iranians gathered in two very different crowds — some singing and dancing in a Seongdong-gu bar to mark the death of Supreme Leader Ali Khamenei, others chanting outside the US Embassy to protest the bombing of Tehran. Their split captures a broader dilemma running through the Iranian diaspora over whether the war can end the dictatorship and whether it can ever deliver democracy. More than 100 Iranians gathered at a bar in Seongdong-gu on Sunday after the downfall of Iran’s supreme leader.

- [German court sides with Samsung in TCL QLED dispute](#) (2026-03-05 06:51)

A German court has ruled that Chinese electronics maker TCL engaged in misleading advertising by promoting certain televisions as having QLED screens despite lacking meaningful quantum-dot functionality, siding with a complaint filed by Samsung Electronics. According to industry sources Thursday, the Munich Regional Court ordered TCL’s German unit to stop marketing some models — including its QLED870 series — as QLED TVs, finding the advertising violated Germany’s fair competition law. Samsung filed

- [Seoul cautious on potential redeployment of USFK assets amid Iran strikes](#) (2026-03-05 06:36)

Seoul was cautious Thursday on news reports that South Korea and Washington are discussing the potential redeployment of some United States Forces Korea assets, as tensions escalate in the Middle East. A Cheong Wa Dae official, declining to be named, said Thursday, “It would not be appropriate for our government to comment on the operational employment of USFK.” The official added, “The mission of USFK is to maintain a strong combined defense posture with South Korean forces and contribute to peace.”

- [‘Buy European’ push highlights reliance on China EV supply chain](#) (2026-03-05 06:32)

The European Union’s newly proposed Industrial Accelerator Act — often described as Europe’s answer to the US Inflation Reduction Act — appears less aggressive toward Chinese

electric vehicles than expected. Rather than curbing China's grip on the EV supply chain, the policy highlights how difficult it may be for Europe to reduce its reliance on Chinese batteries and components — a reality that could create fresh challenges for Korean automakers and battery makers in the world's second-largest E

- [Why Korean women decided to go on strike](#) (2026-03-05 06:30)

While International Women's Day is often marked with campaigns celebrating empowerment, women's groups in South Korea are preparing to stop work. Thousands are expected to gather in central Seoul on Friday as more than 20 women's and labor organizations stage a nationwide "women's strike," saying persistent gender inequality and violence have left them with little choice but to halt both paid and unpaid labor for a day. The action, organized by the 2026 March 8 Women's Strike Organizing Committee

- [Daewoo E&C; selected as sole bidder for W10.7tr airport project](#) (2026-03-05 06:23)

Daewoo Engineering & Construction said Thursday it has been selected as the sole negotiating partner for the land reclamation project for the Gadeokdo New Airport in Busan, marking a key step toward advancing one of Korea's largest infrastructure development projects. According to Daewoo E&C, it officially notified the Public Procurement Service of its intention to proceed with a negotiated contract for the project the previous day. The procurement agency had earlier informed the company that it

- [SK-backed TerraPower SMR wins US regulatory approval](#) (2026-03-05 06:21)

The US nuclear regulator has approved construction of an advanced small modular reactor developed by TerraPower, a US-based energy firm founded by Bill Gates and backed by SK Group, marking the first time a new commercial nuclear reactor has received clearance in about a decade. The Nuclear Regulatory Commission on Wednesday granted approval in a unanimous decision for TerraPower to build a 345-megawatt sodium-cooled reactor in Kemmerer, Wyoming. The new plant's permit application was filed in 2

- [Hyundai Engineering targets energy value chain in 2026 strategy](#) (2026-03-05 06:18)

Hyundai Engineering said Thursday it has unveiled its 2026 management strategy, aimed at becoming a key player across the energy value chain while building a sustainable growth framework based on stronger technological capabilities. The company plans to cultivate new growth drivers by expanding its energy business, securing core technologies in strategic sectors, diversifying orders in advanced industrial construction and expanding electric vehicle charging infrastructure. As the global energy l

- [K bank reaches Kospi after long, bumpy IPO journey](#) (2026-03-05 06:17)

The market has proved no easy battlefield for K bank, Korea's first online-only lender, as it finally completed a long and bumpy journey to the Kospi on Thursday, following two failed attempts to go public. The debut drew a strong reception, with the stock surging as much as 16

percent to 9,880 won (\$6.70) in the first hour of trading, well above its initial public offering price of 8,300 won. K bank sold 60 million shares in the IPO, raising about 498 billion won and valuing the lender at roughly

- [Criticism mounts after Daejeon–South Chungcheong merger bill stalls](#) (2026-03-05 06:16)

Politicians are under fire from civic groups after the merger bill to integrate South Chungcheong Province and Daejeon failed to pass during the February session of the National Assembly. The February session, which ended Tuesday, had been considered the last window to complete the integration and establish a unified provincial leadership ahead of the June 3 local elections. The ruling Democratic Party of Korea is seeking one last chance to pass the law in March, despite the already tight schedule

- [Israel, Iran envoys defend positions in same-day press briefings](#) (2026-03-05 06:15)

The embassies of Israel and Iran held separate press briefings in Seoul on Thursday, with each side reiterating its position in the ongoing conflict in briefings held about an hour apart. In his briefing, Israel's Ambassador to South Korea Rafael Harpaz underscored his country's resolve to continue until its objectives are achieved, while Iranian Ambassador Saeid Koozeshi condemned the Israeli and US actions. According to Harpaz, Israel concluded that immediate action was necessary after observing

- [LG CNS unveils containerized data center ‘AI Box’](#) (2026-03-05 06:00)

LG CNS said Thursday it will roll out a containerized artificial intelligence data center solution capable of housing hundreds of GPUs in a single unit, as it moves to capture rapidly growing global demand for AI infrastructure. The AI Box system is a modular micro data center designed to house up to 576 GPUs with an IT power capacity of 1.2 megawatts in a single container. By removing the need for a conventional building, LG CNS said the system can be deployed in about six months, compared with

- [SK chief to meet Nvidia CEO at GTC](#) (2026-03-05 06:00)

SK Group Chairman Chey Tae-won will attend Nvidia's annual technology conference this month, where he is expected to discuss cooperation on AI memory chips with Nvidia CEO Jensen Huang. According to industry sources on Thursday, Chey will travel to San Jose, California, to attend Nvidia GTC 2026, which begins March 16. It will mark the first time the SK chair has attended Nvidia's flagship developer conference. The anticipated meeting between the two leaders comes after their informal “chicken a

- [Kospi roars back after brutal two-day rout](#) (2026-03-05 05:59)

South Korean stocks staged a sharp rebound during trading Thursday, partially recovering from a two-day rout that rattled local markets. Buy-side sidecars were triggered on both the main and secondary bourses as a surge in buying pressure pushed prices sharply higher. The benchmark Kospi opened 3.09 percent higher at 5,250.92, compared with the previous session,

according to the Korea Exchange. The index quickly extended its gains after the opening bell, touching an intraday high of 5,715.30 in

- [CJ Olive Young sets up first North American logistics hub](#) (2026-03-05 05:58)

CJ Olive Young said Thursday that it has established its first North American logistics hub, US West Center, in Bloomington, California, as it prepares to open offline stores in the United States and expand infrastructure for K-beauty brands. The facility spans about 3,600 square meters and will serve as a logistics hub for K-beauty products distributed through Olive Young across North America. With the logistics infrastructure in place, the company plans to support brands entering its local sto

- [Hana Financial teams with Circle, Crypto.com on USDC payments](#) (2026-03-05 05:57)

Hana Financial Group is stepping up its push into stablecoin payments in South Korea, launching a promotional campaign for foreign visitors using USDC through partnerships with Circle and Crypto.com. The group said Thursday that its card unit, Hana Card, will offer 5 percent cashback in CRO, a token issued by Crypto.com, to foreign users who pay at Korean merchants using Crypto.com's prepaid Visa card funded with USDC. The promotion follows a partnership signed in December between Hana Card and

- [Key liberal figures set for election](#) (2026-03-05 05:46)

The ruling Democratic Party of Korea's nominations for June 3 local elections are picking up pace, with heavyweights being named in key regions. The latest nomination to have been confirmed by the ruling Democratic Party of Korea is Kim Kyoung-soo, who led the presidential committee dedicated to balanced national development until Thursday. Kim was once considered a potential presidential contender, with ties to former presidents Moon Jae-in and Roh Moo-hyun. According to Kim Yi-su, who leads th

- [\[Photo News\] Robots join K-beauty labs](#) (2026-03-05 05:45)

Kolmar Korea said Thursday it has introduced the country's first automated system for antimicrobial effectiveness testing in cosmetics as demand for product safety verification rises amid K-beauty's global expansion. The robot-based preservative efficacy testing system, used to assess whether cosmetics remain protected from microorganisms such as bacteria and mold, has increased processing speed by about 2.5 times compared with manual operations. Facing a need for faster, more precise safety tes

- [French Embassy launches cultural season marking 140 years of diplomatic ties](#) (2026-03-05 05:44)

Marking the 140th anniversary of diplomatic relations between South Korea and France, the French Embassy in Seoul unveiled a wide range of cultural exchanges between the two countries, starting with the upcoming anniversary concert led by French conductor Adrien Perruchon. "Beyond politics, we will continue working together across all areas — including

security, the economy, culture and education — to further strengthen France's relationship with Korea and ensure that the ties between our two co

- [HD Hyundai chair highlights Korea-Philippines ties during Manila visit](#) (2026-03-05 05:26)

HD Hyundai Chair Chung Ki-sun visited the Philippines this week as part of the South Korean government's economic mission, paying tribute to Korean War veterans, attending a bilateral business forum and inspecting the group's shipyard operations in Subic Bay. On Wednesday, Chung visited Libingan ng mga Bayani, the national cemetery in Manila, where he laid flowers at the Korean War Memorial Pylon. The Philippines was the first Asian country to dispatch combat troops during the Korean War, sendin

- [\[MWC\] LG Uplus bets on voice AI for global expansion](#) (2026-03-05 05:24)

LG Uplus CEO Hong Bum-shik pledged to move the company beyond its traditional telecom business and reposition it as a global software player centered on voice artificial intelligence solutions. Speaking Wednesday at a press conference on the sidelines of Mobile World Congress 2026 in Barcelona, Hong said the company aims to transform itself into “an AI-driven software company” that leads the solutionization of telecom and AI technologies. “We will pursue overseas expansion by building on capabil

- [Lee orders all available means mobilized for Koreans' evacuation from Middle East](#) (2026-03-05 05:22)

President Lee Jae Myung ordered the mobilization of all available means, including military aircraft, for the safe evacuation of South Korean nationals from war-affected Middle Eastern countries in case of contingencies. Lee convened an extraordinary Cabinet meeting Thursday morning to discuss the government's response measures to the ongoing war in the Middle East after returning the previous night from his four-day state visit to Singapore and the Philippines. "While minimizing damage to the e

- [Kolmar advances biotech push with Woojung Bio deal](#) (2026-03-05 05:17)

Kolmar Holdings, the holding company of Kolmar Korea, is set to acquire control of contract research organization Woojung Bio through a convertible bond deal, as part of a broader push to deepen the group's foothold in biotechnology research. According to a regulatory filing Thursday, Woojung Bio will issue 35 billion won (\$24 million) in convertible bonds to Kolmar Holdings through a third-party allotment, with the bonds maturing on March 3, 2030. If fully converted at 2,325 won per share, the

- [Netflix unveils teaser for BTS' comeback live at Gwanghwamun](#) (2026-03-05 05:09)

Netflix on Thursday released a trailer and poster for its upcoming comeback event, “BTS The Comeback Live Arirang,” offering fans a first glimpse of the group's long-awaited return ahead of the release of its fifth full-length album. The teaser video opened with the roaring sound of fans cheering — echoing the atmosphere of past concerts. Reacting to the sound, the

members can be heard expressing their longing for their supporters, with remarks such as “Ireally miss them,” conveying their antic

- [Former 'Chungju Man' nears 1m subscribers with single video](#) (2026-03-05 05:03)

Kim Seon-tae, the former official behind the Chungju city government's wildly popular YouTube channel, is drawing explosive attention after launching his own channel following his resignation from public service. As of noon Thursday, Kim's YouTube channel “Kim Seon-tae” had about 961,000 subscribers despite having only a single video uploaded. The number has surged rapidly, approaching the 1 million mark just three days after the channel was launched. In the video, which racked up 5.6 million vi

- [Human or mechanical error? Family challenges carmaker over accident that killed child](#) (2026-03-05 04:58)

An appellate trial on compensation for the 2022 crash that killed a 12-year-old child began Thursday at the Chuncheon branch of the Seoul High Court, with the families of both the driver and the victim claiming the crash was caused by a mechanical error in the vehicle. The family of the victim, Lee Do-hyeon, is seeking 920 million won (\$630,000) in damages from KG Mobility — formerly SsangYong Motor Co. — for what they claim was sudden unintended acceleration of the car driven by Lee's grandmother

- [Men indicted for growing cannabis at state-subsidized smart farm](#) (2026-03-05 04:57)

Two men in their 30s were recently indicted for illegally cultivating cannabis at an underground farming facility, part of a sweeping raid conducted by the joint government drug crime investigation headquarters. The suspects are accused of growing and distributing cannabis between September and February under instructions from a seller on the dark web, which is not accessible through conventional search engines or web browsers. The main suspect had been selected as a beneficiary of a government

- [Woman accused of motel drug killings treated to luxury meals, hotel stays by victims: report](#) (2026-03-05 04:56)

A woman in her 20s accused of killing two men with drug-laced drinks at Seoul motels had been treated to luxury meals and hotel stays by the victims before the killings, local media reported Thursday. According to police investigators, the suspect, surnamed Kim, gave the men drinks containing drugs when she felt it was time to give something in return, despite knowing the substances could be fatal. Investigators said she was the one who suggested staying at motels, where she provided them with d

- [British TV personality Eva Popiel becomes South Korean citizen](#) (2026-03-05 04:51)

Eva Popiel, a British-born entertainer who gained popularity in Korea through KBS' hit talk show “Global Talk Show” from 2006-2007, has officially become a Korean citizen after nearly two decades in the country. Popiel shared the news on her Instagram account Tuesday, posting

several photos from the ceremony, where she received her naturalization certificate at the Yangju Immigration and Foreign Affairs Office in Gyeonggi Province, with the message “Finally. Thank you!” She reportedly passed the

- [2026 K-Royal Culture Festival opens in April as spring returns to palaces](#) (2026-03-05 04:21)

The 2026 Spring K-Royal Culture Festival, the country’s largest national heritage celebration, is back for the spring season. Now in its 12th year, the 10-day festival opens on April 24 and runs through May 3. Hosted by the Korea Heritage Service and organized by the Korea Heritage Agency, the biannual festival draws visitors to Seoul’s five major palaces — Gyeongbokgung, Changdeokgung, Changgyeonggung, Deoksugung and Gyeonghuigung — as well as Jongmyo Shrine, which houses the ancestral tablets

- [7 S. Korean oil tankers stranded in Strait of Hormuz: Lawmaker](#) (2026-03-05 04:19)

Seven oil tankers operated by South Korean refiners are stranded in the Strait of Hormuz, as the energy choke point remains effectively closed amid escalating conflict in the Middle East. According to the ruling Democratic Party of Korea’s Rep. Kim Young-bae, these seven oil tankers are among other South Korean vessels stranded in the strait that connects the Persian Gulf to the open sea. Each of the seven tankers carries at most 2 million barrels of oil, equivalent to South Korea’s daily oil co

- [LX International recognized for Philippine mine restoration](#) (2026-03-05 04:10)

LX International said Wednesday it has been formally recognized by the Philippine government for completing environmental rehabilitation at the Rapu-Rapu copper mine, marking a rare case of a mining operator fully restoring a site after closure. The commendation was presented during the Korea-Philippines Business Forum held in Manila. Philippine Environment and Natural Resources Acting Secretary Juan Miguel Cuna handed the award to LX International CEO Koo Hyuk-seo, who attended the event as par

- [Cuba hit by widespread power blackout](#) (2026-03-05 03:51)

HAVANA (Reuters) -- A power outage struck most of Cuba, including Havana, the state electric utility said on Wednesday, as the Communist-run government grapples with increased pressure from the Trump administration that has curtailed oil shipments. The electric company Union Electrica UNE said the blackout was caused by an unexpected outage at Antonio Guiteras thermoelectric plant about 100 kilometers east of Havana, cutting electricity from Pinar del Rio in the far west to central-eastern Cam

- [Iran conflict may divert US weapons from Ukraine](#) (2026-03-05 03:50)

With the United States focused on its conflict with Iran, Ukraine could face a critical shortage of US air defense missiles at a time when Russia shows no signs of easing its campaign of striking Ukrainian cities. Since the US and Israel began strikes on Iran on Saturday, Iran has fired hundreds of ballistic missiles and drones at Gulf countries. Most have been intercepted,

including with the PAC-3 Patriot missile interceptors that Ukraine relies on to defend its energy and military infrastructure

- [Ecuador orders mission to leave country](#) (2026-03-05 03:49)

QUITO, Ecuador (AP) — Ecuador declared Cuba’s ambassador, Basilio Antonio Gutierrez, and his diplomatic staff “persona non grata” on Wednesday and gave them 48 hours to leave the South American country. Ecuador’s Ministry of Foreign Affairs said in a statement that the measure was adopted within the framework of international diplomatic law, but didn’t say why they were forcing the diplomats to leave. The Vienna Convention allows countries to declare diplomatic personnel a persona non grata with

- [Sea is higher than we thought: study](#) (2026-03-05 03:48)

Climate change’s rising seas may threaten tens of millions more people than scientists and government planners originally thought because of mistaken research assumptions on how high coastal waters already are, a new study said. Researchers studied hundreds of scientific studies and hazard assessments, calculating that about 90 percent of them underestimated baseline coastal water heights by an average of 30 centimeters, according to Wednesday’s study in the journal Nature. It’s a far more frequ

- [US Senate backs Trump on Iran strikes](#) (2026-03-05 03:47)

US Senate Republicans backed US President Donald Trump’s military campaign against Iran on Wednesday, voting to block a bipartisan resolution aiming to stop the air war and require that any hostilities against Iran be authorized by Congress. The Senate voted 53 to 47 not to advance the resolution, largely along party lines, with all but one Republican voting against the procedural motion and all but one Democrat supporting it. The latest effort by Democrats and a few Republicans to rein in Pre

- [Nmixx adds Tokyo to ongoing tour](#) (2026-03-05 03:06)

Nmixx will hit the stage in Tokyo in August for its first international “Episode 1: Zero Frontier” tour, label JYP Entertainment announced Thursday. The group of six will have two shows in the city, more than a year after performing there for its fan concert, “Nmixx Change Up: Mixx Lab.” Nmixx launched the tour November in Incheon and will begin the European leg on March 17 in Madrid. It will visit five cities in the region before heading to Toronto, the first stop of the North American leg. The

- [Park Jihoon to return as singer after 3 years](#) (2026-03-05 02:51)

Singer and actor Park Jihoon is ready to roll out a solo album in April, his agency YY Entertainment said Thursday. It will be his first endeavor as a singer in three years, after his seventh EP “Blank or Black.” Since the release of the future hip-hop set, he has been focusing on his acting career, which he began as a child. He finished shooting the drama “The Legend of Military Cook,” based on a hit webtoon, while promoting the historical film “The King’s

Warden,” a breakout movie in Korea in

- [15% global tariff likely implemented this week, Bessent says](#) (2026-03-05 02:43)

WASHINGTON (AFP) -- US Treasury Secretary Scott Bessent said Wednesday that Donald Trump's 15-percent global tariff is likely to be rolled out this week, as the president moves to rebuild his trade agenda after a major legal setback. The Supreme Court last month struck down Trump's country-specific tariffs, which he imposed last year on allies and competitors alike, delivering a stinging rebuke of his signature economic policy. Since then, the US leader has tapped a different law to impose a new

- [China sets lowest growth target since 1991](#) (2026-03-05 02:37)

China set its most modest growth target in more than three decades, in a tacit acknowledgment that the model powering the country's rapid rise for four decades is showing strains. The goal — a range of 4.5 percent to 5 percent — was in a copy of the government's annual work report seen by Bloomberg News. It marks the first formal downgrade since 2023 and the least ambitious expansion goal since 1991. While widely anticipated by economists, it carries symbolic weight in a country where growth fig

- [Who is Mojtaba Khamenei, frontrunner to be Iran's supreme leader?](#) (2026-03-05 02:36)

Ayatollah Ali Khamenei's son Mojtaba has emerged as frontrunner to succeed his late father as Iran's supreme leader after years spent forging close ties with the elite Revolutionary Guards and building influence in the clerical establishment. Mojtaba Khamenei, 56, has survived the US-Israeli air war on Iran and is seen by Iran's establishment as a potential successor to his father, who was killed in an airstrike on Saturday, two Iranian sources said on Wednesday. A powerful mid-ranking cleric,

- [TWS gears up for April return: report](#) (2026-03-05 02:35)

TWS is slated to bring out a new album next month, according to a local media report on Thursday. Agency Pledis Entertainment confirmed that the group is planning for an April release but did not give details. The boy group's last album was its fourth EP, “Play Hard,” from October last year. The mini album sold close to 640,000 copies in the first week, a career-best for the six-member act, and made a chart-topping debut on Oricon's Daily Album Ranking. The six-track set was certified gold by th

- [Kongnamul-gukbap, bean sprout soup with rice](#) (2026-03-05 02:13)

By the Korean Food Promotion Institute Kongnamul-gukbap transforms the light, cleansing flavors of bean sprout soup into a hearty one-bowl meal by adding steamed rice directly to the broth. Traditionally seasoned with saeujeot (salted shrimp), the dish delivers a savory depth balanced by the crisp freshness of sprouts and green onion. Long regarded in Korea as a restorative hangover remedy, its clear broth and gentle seasoning make it both soothing and invigorating. Older versions simmered rice

- [Govt. to provide vouchers, financial aid to SMEs with Middle East exports](#) (2026-03-05 01:49)

Emergency export vouchers and financial aid packages will be provided to small and medium-sized enterprises with exports to the Middle East starting next week to minimize damage stemming from an ongoing regional crisis, the industry ministry said Thursday. The Korea Trade-Investment Promotion Agency will operate an emergency export voucher program for SMEs with Middle East exports from Wednesday to reduce financial burden on companies facing return shipping costs and war-risk surcharges, accordi

- [Police to be dispatched to Oman, Dubai to help S. Korean departures as US-Israeli war on Iran widens](#) (2026-03-05 01:42)

Police said Thursday it will send personnel to Oman and Dubai this week to help South Korean nationals leave the Middle East as the US-Israeli war on Iran has broadened. The National Police Agency said it will dispatch three officers to each of the two Gulf region hubs early Friday to help those stranded return home as the conflict between US-Israeli forces against Iran has widened to affect neighboring countries. The move comes after the government held an interagency meeting Wednesday on respo

- [Industry minister heads to Canada to back Seoul's bid for submarine project](#) (2026-03-05 01:40)

Industry Minister Kim Jung-kwan left for Canada on Thursday to lend support for a South Korean consortium's bid to secure Canada's high-profile submarine project. To help the Korean consortium win the estimated 60 trillion-won (\$41 billion) project, Kim plans to meet with Canadian Industry Minister Melanie Joly and other government officials, according to the Ministry of Trade, Industry and Resources. Kim is also scheduled to attend the completion ceremony for LG Energy Solution Ltd.'s joint ele

- [Lee orders evacuation plan for S. Koreans in Middle East](#) (2026-03-05 01:38)

President Lee Jae Myung ordered the government Thursday to draw up an evacuation plan for South Koreans in the Middle East as the US-Israeli war on Iran widened. Lee gave the instruction during an extraordinary Cabinet meeting convened to discuss the situation in the Middle East, saying all means should be employed, including the use of military and chartered aircraft. "I ask the relevant authorities to determine without missing a single person our nationals there, including employees, business

- [I-dle to tour North America](#) (2026-03-05 01:27)

I-dle surprised fans with plans for a tour in North America. The five members broke the news on NBC's "Today Show," which aired Wednesday. The group's agency Cube Entertainment uploaded a poster for the tour on the following day listing 10 cities across the region, the largest yet for the group. The quintet will kick it off with its first stand-alone gig in Canada on Aug. 2

before hopping around eight cities in the US and Mexico City. The 10-city trip expands Idle's ongoing "Syncoption" tour,

- [Trump sends Fed chair Warsh nomination to Senate](#) (2026-03-05 01:23)

US President Donald Trump on Wednesday officially nominated former Federal Reserve Gov. Kevin Warsh to be the US central bank's next chair, the White House said, putting the president one step closer to installing a rate-cut-friendly Fed chief. But there are big hurdles both to Warsh's path back to the Fed and, once confirmed as Fed chair, his way forward to delivering the rate cuts Trump wants. Warsh, who would take over from Jerome Powell after his leadership term ends on May 15, would occupy

- [Korean stocks rebound, prompt buy curbs](#) (2026-03-05 00:54)

South Korean stocks staged a sharp rebound in early trading Thursday, triggering buy-side sidecars on both the main and secondary bourses. The benchmark Kospi opened 3.09 percent higher at 5,250.92, compared with the previous session, according to the Korea Exchange. The index swiftly extended gains after the opening bell, surging 10.82 percent to 5,644.91 as of 9:40 a.m. Earlier, it even touched an intraday high of 5,715.3. Amid the steep early rally, buy-side sidecars were activated on both th

- [Ex-President Moon set to visit US for discussions on inter-Korean ties](#) (2026-03-05 00:25)

Former President Moon Jae-in was set to depart for the United States on Thursday, marking his first visit to the US since leaving office in 2022. The trip comes at the invitation of US think tank RAND Corp. and the Pacific Century Institute. Moon, who led South Korea from 2017 to 2022, is scheduled to deliver a keynote speech and participate in a roundtable with Nancy Staudt, vice president of RAND, and other experts to discuss inter-Korean relations and the rapidly changing global order on Frid

- [Seoul stocks rebound after record crash, triggering sidecar](#) (2026-03-05 00:21)

South Korean stocks started sharply higher Thursday after the previous session's daily record drop of over 12 percent on fears over a prolonged Iran crisis, while Wall Street rebounded and oil prices calmed. After opening 3.09 percent higher, the benchmark Korea Composite Stock Price Index rose 559.78 points, or 10.99 percent, to 5,653.32 in the first 20 minutes of trading. The Korea Exchange, the country's main bourse operator, activated a five-minute buy-side sidecar six minutes after the open

- [Trump: 'When crazy people have nuclear weapons, bad things happen'](#) (2026-03-05 00:19)

US President Donald Trump said Wednesday that when nuclear weapons are in the hands of "crazy people," "bad things" take place, as he defended the ongoing US military operation against Iran that led to the death of the Islamic Republic's Supreme Leader Ayatollah Ali Khamenei. Speaking at an energy-related event at the White House, Trump also said that everybody who wants to be an Iranian leader "ends up dead," in what appears to be a warning

against the next Iranian leadership that could also pu

- [N. Korea's Kim oversees strategic cruise missile test from new destroyer](#) (2026-03-05 00:14)

North Korean leader Kim Jong-un has overseen a test-firing of strategic cruise missiles from a new destroyer ahead of its commissioning, noting that equipping the navy with nuclear weapons is making "satisfactory progress," state media reported Thursday. Kim inspected the Choe Hyon at a shipyard in the western port city of Nampo on Tuesday and Wednesday to review its crew members' combat training and assess its operational capabilities, according to the Korean Central News Agency. Kim oversaw t

- [Hegseth says US effort to address Iran's nuclear ambitions will send 'plenty of signals' amid NK criticism](#) (2026-03-05 00:11)

US Defense Secretary Pete Hegseth said Wednesday that US efforts to deal with Iran's nuclear ambitions will send "plenty of signals," as he addressed a question related to North Korea's criticism of the ongoing US military operation against the Islamic Republic. Hegseth made the remarks during a press briefing on the military operation, codenamed "Operation Epic Fury," which kicked off in coordination with Israel on Saturday. "As it pertains to other countries ... they don't really bear on the c

- [Bessent says new global tariff will likely increase to 15% from 10% 'sometime this week'](#) (2026-03-05 00:09)

US Treasury Secretary Scott Bessent said Wednesday that a new US global tariff will likely rise to 15 percent from 10 percent "sometime this week," as President Donald Trump's administration is working to replace its emergency tariffs that the Supreme Court recently struck down. Bessent made the remarks in a CNBC interview, as Trump has said his administration will raise the temporary tariff amid efforts to maintain his trade policy following last month's court ruling against his use of the Inte

- [Michelangelo's works hidden in 'secret room,' researcher say](#) (2026-03-04 23:59)

ROME (AFP) -- Renaissance artist Michelangelo ordered many of his artworks to be hidden by his pupils in a secret room to protect them for posterity, an Italian researcher claimed Wednesday. According to renowned art historian Giorgio Vasari, the Italian genius burned a large number of his own drawings and sketches before his death in Rome in 1564. But researcher Valentina Salerno says she has unearthed unpublished archival documents that reveal a plot to squirrel away his works. "One of these t

- [Korea House, royal court fine-dining restaurant, reopens after renovation](#) (2026-03-04 23:30)

Korea House will reopen on March 11 following a seven-month renovation. Founded in 1957 as a guesthouse for visiting envoys and dignitaries, Korea House has since evolved into a cultural

dining space for traditional Korean cuisine centered on royal court dishes. The effort has been led by Cho Hee-sook, a former Michelin one-star chef who serves as culinary adviser, and KimDo-seop, head of its Korean cuisine research team and a certified practitioner of Joseon royal court cuisine, a nationally d

- [\[Graphic News\] South Korea aims for WBC victory](#) (2026-03-04 23:00)

South Korea heads into the World Baseball Classic running from Thursday to March 17 with its 30-man roster now set, as announced by the Korea Baseball Organization. The roster includes seven overseas-based players, headlined by San Francisco Giants outfielder Lee Jung-hoo and Los Angeles Dodgers infielder Kim Hye-seong, along with MLB and Korean American big leaguers. National team manager Ryu Ji-yun will lead the squad. Right-hander Go Woo-suk, playing in the minors under the Detroit Tigers, al

- ['Show Me the Money' retakes place at center of Korean hip-hop](#) (2026-03-04 22:00)

Tom Cruise's iconic line from "Jerry Maguire" — "Show Me The Money" — occupies a special place in Korean culture. The phrase has become virtually synonymous with hip-hop, as the name of the country's flagship hip-hop survival program. The ultimate reward is literal, with the season's winner traditionally "shown" a 100 million won (\$68,000) cash prize. In a music market dominated by K-pop, hip-hop increasingly occupies its own niche. So the show's return for its 12th season, its first in four yea

- [\[팟캐스트\] \(772\) 넷플 1위 ‘레이디 두아’ 는 실화?](#) (2026-03-04 21:00)

진행자: 박준희, Chelsea Proctor How 'The Art of Sarah' recalls real-life luxury fraud even 'Squid Game' Lee Jung-jae fell for 기사 요약: 넷플릭스 시리즈 “레이디 두아” 의 흥행을 계기로 2006년 한국 사회를 뒤흔들었던 이른바 ‘빈센트앤코’ 가짜 명품 사건이 재조명되고 있다. [1] As the show's buzz builds, it has reignited interest in an infamous, real-life fraud case from Korea a decade ago that bears striking similarities to its central premise: counterfeit luxury goods falsely marketed as elite, European-made products, which reaped astronomical profits. buzz: 화제성

- [\[Adrian Wooldridge\] AI proves 100-year prediction](#) (2026-03-04 20:30)

Great minds go off on odd tangents. In 1930, John Maynard Keynes took time out from thinking about the Great Depression, which was throwing millions out of work, to write a charming essay about the “economic possibilities for our grandchildren.” What would life be like a hundred years hence, he asked. His answer: The depression would prove to be no more than a temporary blip, economic progress would resume its benevolent course, but then the real problems would start. The combination of innovati

- [\[Wang Son-taek\] Conflicting currents in stormy waters](#) (2026-03-04 20:30)

Last week, the world was reminded that history often moves in two directions at once. The US and Israel carried out military strikes against Iran, followed by Iranian retaliation. At nearly the same time, President Lee Jae Myung of South Korea met President Luiz Inacio Lula da Silva of

Brazil to deepen bilateral cooperation. Some weeks earlier, South American nations and the European Union moved forward with a long-negotiated agreement on economic cooperation. One set of events was marked by for

- [186 S. Korean seafarers aboard ships stranded in Strait of Hormuz: oceans ministry](#) (2026-03-04 12:43)

More than 180 South Korean seafarers remain aboard over two dozen ships stranded in the Strait of Hormuz, the oceans ministry said Wednesday, as safety concerns mount after the vital shipping route was effectively closed by the Middle East conflict. A total of 144 South Korean crew members are aboard 26 Korean vessels in the key waterway where roughly 20 percent of global oil and gas pass through, the ministry said in a release after holding a meeting to check the situation in the region. An add

- [DP to meet business leaders over Middle East crisis](#) (2026-03-04 12:43)

The main opposition Democratic Party said Wednesday it will meet with business leaders this week to discuss possible fallout from the US-Israeli strikes against Iran. The meeting, scheduled for Thursday, will bring together DP lawmakers from parliamentary committees on foreign affairs, trade and finance, along with representatives from the Federation of Korean Industries, the Korea International Trade Association and the state-run Korea Trade-Investment Promotion Agency. Senior executives from m

- [Head of Seongdong district steps down to join Seoul mayoral race](#) (2026-03-04 12:43)

The head of the Seongdong district, Chong Won-o, stepped down from his post Wednesday to join the race for Seoul mayor in the June 3 local elections. Chong, who has officially declared his bid for Seoul mayor, held a retirement ceremony at the Seongdong District Office earlier in the day. He plans to register as a preliminary candidate on Thursday. Chong will be competing with four other contenders in the ruling Democratic Party's primary for Seoul mayor: three-term lawmakers Rep. Park Ju-min an

- [Gov't considering chartered, military planes to bring home S. Koreans in Middle East](#) (2026-03-04 12:43)

South Korea is considering sending chartered planes or military aircraft to bring back its nationals stranded in the Middle East due to the conflict between the United States and Iran, a senior government official said Wednesday. Sending planes and additional pan-government rapid response teams to the region are among the many options the government is weighing to support their return home, Second Vice Foreign Minister Kim Jina said in a press briefing following an interagency meeting on governm

- [Samsung Electronics wage talks collapse, raising strike threat](#) (2026-03-04 11:15)

Wage negotiations between management at Samsung Electronics and its labor union have collapsed after the two sides failed to reach an agreement in mediation with the National Labor

Relations Commission, raising the possibility of a walkout for the first time in two years. The commission, a quasi-judicial body tasked with mediating labor-management disputes, decided to suspend the process on Wednesday, following the second round of talks a day earlier. Samsung Electronics management and labor rep

- [Polar scientist calls for Korea to boost Arctic activities](#) (2026-03-04 09:52)

This is one of a series of interviews in which Kim Hoo-ran, editor-at-large at The Korea Herald, speaks with leaders, trailblazers, unsung heroes, and both well- and lesser-known figures who share the stories of their lives and their visions for a better world — Ed. If you felt the weather this winter was erratic — unseasonably warm days followed by deep freeze — you would not be wrong. While the average temperature in January was minus 1.6 degrees Celsius, the coldest average January temperatur

- [Ha Ye-rin says 'Bridgerton' racial bias controversy may be learning curve for global media](#) (2026-03-04 08:56)

Netflix's flagship intellectual property "Bridgerton" has returned with a milestone season, its first to feature an East Asian lead. Fronting Season 4 is Ha Ye-rin, a 28-year-old Korean-Australian actor whose blockbuster resume includes training at the prestigious National Institute of Dramatic Art and roles in tentpole projects such as Paramount+'s "Halo" and HBO's "Dune: Prophecy." The glossy alternative-history series unveiled Part 2 of its latest season on Feb. 26, this time leaning into fai

- [Lee asks Marcos for temporary transfer of jailed Korean drug kingpin](#) (2026-03-04 08:53)

President Lee Jae Myung said he asked Philippine President Ferdinand Marcos Jr. to allow the temporary transfer of a jailed Korean drug kingpin to face investigation and prosecution in South Korea. Lee noted that “one of the difficulties faced by Koreans living abroad is the issue of public safety” during his luncheon meeting with members of the Korean community in Manila on Wednesday. Lee further explained that incidents affecting Korean residents in the Philippines appear to be rising, in cont

- [Pilot error behind midair collision of two S. Korean F-16s, Air Force says](#) (2026-03-04 08:38)

Last month's crash of a fighter jet was the result of a rare midair collision caused by human error, the Air Force said Wednesday. The collision, involving two F-16C aircraft, occurred during a night training exercise on Feb. 25 caused by a pilot's misjudgment while wearing night vision goggles, according to the Air Force. One of the aircraft later crashed in a mountainous area in Yeongju, North Gyeongsang Province. According to the Air Force, the accident occurred when the external fuel tank mo

- [Korean happiness hits record high, despite political turmoil: report](#) (2026-03-04 08:34)

South Koreans reported their highest level of life satisfaction on record in 2025, despite deep political tensions following former President Yoon Suk Yeol's martial law declaration in

December 2024. Overall life satisfaction scored 6.63 out of 10 points, the highest figure recorded in the annual Korea Social Integration Survey, according to a report by the Korea Institute for Health and Social Affairs. The figure surpassed the previous high of 6.47 points recorded in 2024. The happiness index r

- [Doctor sentenced to 6 years for murder disguised as abortion](#) (2026-03-04 08:16)

A Seoul court on Wednesday sentenced an obstetrician to six years in prison for performing a cesarean on a 36-week pregnant woman and killing the baby, amid a lack of legal provisions to regulate abortions. The Seoul Central District Court found the 81-year-old hospital director, identified only by his surname Yoon, guilty of murder for killing the baby after conducting a caesarean section. The operating surgeon, identified as Shim, 62, was sentenced to four years in prison. The mother, a 26-yea

- [Brazilian woman indicted for stalking Jungkook, visiting home 20 times](#) (2026-03-04 06:59)

A Brazilian national has been indicted and detained on stalking charges after repeatedly visiting the home of BTS' Jungkook, authorities said Wednesday. According to the Seoul Western District Prosecutors' Office, the woman in her 30s was indicted Friday on charges of violating the Anti-Stalking Act and trespassing. She allegedly visited Jungkook' s residence around 20 times over the course of a month starting on Dec. 7, 2025, rang his doorbell hundreds of times and left notes and other items at

- [Korean American players look to shine for Team Korea at 2026 WBC](#) (2026-03-04 06:56)

South Korea' s roster for the 2026 World Baseball Classic boasts an impressive roster of six US-based players. Among them, three in particular stand out: They neither speak Korean fluently nor have ever been part of the Korean Baseball Organization. For Jahmai Jones of the Detroit Tigers, Dane Dunning of the Seattle Mariners and Shay Whitcomb of the Houston Astros, joining Team Korea is about honoring their mothers' homeland. With the trio included, this marks the largest group of foreign players

- [Seoul shares plunge over 12% on Middle East conflict fears; won tumbles](#) (2026-03-04 06:48)

Seoul shares plunged more than 12 percent Wednesday, closing below the 5,100-point mark, as mounting concerns over the economic fallout from the escalating Middle East conflict rattled investor sentiment. The Korean won also fell sharply against the US dollar. The benchmark Korea Composite Stock Price Index tumbled 698.37 points, or 12.06 percent, to close at 5,093.54, extending losses from a 7.24 percent drop in the previous session. The 12.06 percent fall marked the steepest one-day decline si

- [Lee puts energy, infrastructure, manufacturing at core of Korea-Philippines economic ties](#) (2026-03-04 06:17)

President Lee Jae Myung on Wednesday set out priorities for a new phase of economic cooperation with the Philippines centered on energy, infrastructure modernization and manufacturing, urging business leaders to invest and seize emerging opportunities. Lee delivered the remarks at the Korea-Philippines Business Forum on Wednesday, which he attended alongside Philippine President Ferdinand Marcos Jr. and about 250 business leaders and government officials from both countries. He underscored the i

- [고정문](#) (2026-03-04 06:04)

“고정문”이라는 표현은 한국에서 건물 입구나 상가에서 흔히 볼 수 있는 안내 문구입니다. 양쪽으로 열리는 문 가운데 한쪽을 잠금장치 등으로 고정해 두었다는 의미인데, 영어 사용자들을 위해 ‘Fixed’라는 표현을 함께 적어두는 경우도 있습니다. 한국에서는 이러한 상황이 비교적 흔해 크게 어색하지 않지만, 이런 방식에 익숙하지 않은 영어 사용자들에게는 fixed라는 표현이 혼동을 줄 수 있습니다. 영어에서 fixed는 보통 고장 난 것을 ‘수리했다’는 의미로도 자주 쓰이기 때문입니다. 따라서 “Locked door,” “Door closed”라고 표현하거나, “Use other door”처럼 방문객이 어떻게 행동해야 하는지를 직접적으로 안내하는 것이 더 자연스럽습니다. I always see the "fixed door" sign and think that, seeing as the door is still not working, it has not actually been fixed

- [Iran war jitters halt Kospi, Kosdaq trading](#) (2026-03-04 05:55)

South Korean shares extended their sharp losses Wednesday, prompting the stock exchange operator to temporarily halt trading for 20 minutes on both the benchmark Kospi and the secondary Kosdaq markets. The Korea Exchange activated a circuit breaker to suspend trading on the Kospi for 20 minutes at around 11:19 a.m. The move followed a separate trading suspension on the Kosdaq, which was triggered at 11:16 a.m. A circuit breaker is activated when an index plunges more than 8 percent from the prev

- [Housing divide widens Seoul elementary enrollment gap](#) (2026-03-04 05:51)

The gap in first-grade enrollment at elementary schools has widened sharply this year, reaching a 59-fold difference between schools in the same district. As a result, some campuses face potential closure, while others contend with overcrowded classrooms. Researchers attribute the imbalance to a combination of factors, including differences in educational environments and the impact of new housing developments near certain schools. They also point to a growing tendency among parents to avoid low

- [Will Korea lower juvenile offender age for the first time in 70 years?](#) (2026-03-04 05:50)

The government has begun a formal public deliberation process on whether to lower the minimum age of criminal responsibility for “juvenile offenders,” after President Lee Jae Myung signaled support for reducing the current threshold from 14 to 13. The move reopens a decadeslong debate over how Korea should respond to rising public concern about youth crime, even as ministries and experts remain sharply divided. According to the Ministry of Gender Equality and Family on Wednesday, preparations ar

- [Canada mulls split submarine deal in Korea-Germany rivalry](#) (2026-03-04 05:49)

Canada is considering splitting its multibillion-dollar submarine procurement between South Korea and Germany, according to a media report, in a move apparently aimed at securing both advanced naval capabilities and economic investment from the two rivals. Canadian newspaper The Globe and Mail reported Tuesday, citing senior government sources, that the Canadian Patrol Submarine Project -- a planned purchase of up to 12 new diesel-powered submarines to replace the country's aging fleet -- could

- [LG launches AI graduate school as Koo Kwang-mo urges people-first tech](#) (2026-03-04 05:41)

LG Group opened its first in-house artificial intelligence graduate school on Wednesday, with Chairman Koo Kwang-mo stressing that advances in AI must ultimately serve people and improve everyday life. In a congratulatory letter marking the launch of the new graduate program, Koo said technology should never exist as an end in itself but should be used to create meaningful value for people. "Technology should be a warm tool that designs people's smiles, not a goal in itself, and it must ultimate

- [Bill for \\$350b investment in US sees progress](#) (2026-03-04 05:40)

The legislative process needed for South Korea's \$350 billion US investment plan regained momentum Wednesday, with rival parties agreeing to move ahead and leave behind the drawn-out gridlock. A special parliamentary committee dedicated to passing the bill resumed operation Wednesday, tabling all nine related bills and conducting subcommittee-level reviews. The bills differ in detail, but each of them are designed to establish a new state-run body dedicated to US investments, outline the plan to

- [TXT to unveil first comeback stage at showcase for 8th EP](#) (2026-03-04 05:34)

Tomorrow X Together will release its eighth EP, "7th Year: When the Wind Stopped for a Moment in the Thornbush," on April 13, marking its first comeback since contract renewal. The group first made the announcement at its "Moa Con" fan concert on Sunday, and released album details Monday through the Weverse fan platform. On Wednesday, it added that it will hold a comeback showcase at Korea University Hwajeong Gymnasium at 8 p.m. on the day of the album's release. At the showcase, the quintet will

- [BTS unveils track list for new album with single 'Swim'](#) (2026-03-04 05:34)

BTS on Wednesday unveiled the full track list for its fifth studio album, "Arirang," with the lead single "Swim" anchoring the 14-song record ahead of the group's highly anticipated comeback. The track list, released through the group's official social media channels, also includes "Body to Body," "Hooligan," "Aliens," "FYA," "2.0," "No. 29," "Merry Go Round," "Normal," "Like Animals," "They Don't Know ' Bout Us," "One More Night," "Please" and "Into the Sun." The album reflects BTS' identity and

- [Ukraine war likely to shape North Korean drone development: report](#) (2026-03-04 05:30)

North Korean military forces are gaining unprecedented experience in uncrewed aerial warfare through the ongoing war in Ukraine, exposure that is likely to influence Pyongyang's future drone development and production, according to a new analysis by a Washington-based research group. According to a report released by Beyond Parallel, a Center for Strategic and International Studies project that monitors North Korea, North Korean forces are learning from the conflict both as operators and targets

- [Korean Air chief calls for unity as Asiana merger nears](#) (2026-03-04 05:29)

Hanjin Group Chair Walter Cho has reiterated the historic importance of ushering a new era for Korean Air as South Korea's largest air carrier gears up for the merger with the country's second-largest carrier, Asiana. "As I pledged when announcing the acquisition of Asiana Airlines, I will complete the historic task of reorganizing Korea's aviation industry and creating a stronger aviation ecosystem," Cho said in a speech during Korean Air's 57th anniversary ceremony on Tuesday. "For an integrat

- [Big Bang to launch world tour for 20th anniversary, YG confirms](#) (2026-03-04 05:28)

Big Bang will embark on a global tour this year to mark the 20th anniversary of its debut, YG Entertainment announced Wednesday. The tour will feature three members — G-Dragon, Taeyang and Daesung. The announcement was made at the end of a video posted by YG Entertainment, in which founder and executive producer Yang Hyun-suk confirmed that the group had agreed to hold a series of concerts to celebrate the milestone. "I think the reason people miss Big Bang and wait for their concerts is because

- [Search built Naver. Now AI commerce may define its future](#) (2026-03-04 05:27)

Type "sofa" into Naver's shopping app these days, and something different happens. Instead of a grid of product listings, an AI agent asks questions. Do you live alone? Do you have pets? It notices browsing patterns suggesting a dog in the household and recommends waterproof fabrics and scratch-resistant materials. Then it proposes a specific product: a three-seat Aquatex sofa from Carrem Furniture, discounted 41 percent to 347,000 won (\$235), rated 4.74 stars. Ask it to compare brands, and it i

- [CG Bio ramps up production with new regenerative medicine plant](#) (2026-03-04 05:25)

CG Bio said Wednesday that its second manufacturing facility, Novo Factory, has received final regulatory approval and begun full-scale operations, strengthening the company's production capacity for regenerative medicine. The new facility will focus on manufacturing Novosis Putty and other orthopedic surgery products, supporting the company's expansion into advanced markets such as the United States and Japan. While CG Bio's first plant, S-Campus, specializes in dermal filler production, Novo F

- [When machines learn empathy, humans grow mechanical](#) (2026-03-04 05:25)

As artificial intelligence grows more fluent in empathy -- fielding questions at 3 a.m., dispensing comfort on demand -- some artists are beginning to wonder whether humans, by contrast, are becoming mechanical. That unease animates “X,” the latest work by SAL (Subverted Anatomical Landscape), the boundary-pushing contemporary dance company led by artistic director and choreographer Bae Jin-ho. Premiering March 19-22, as part of this year’s ARKO Selection, the piece explores a world in which met

- [LG H&H; beverage unit posts first loss since Coca-Cola deal](#) (2026-03-04 05:14)

LG Household & Health Care reported the first quarterly operating loss in its beverage division since acquiring the local Coca-Cola bottling business nearly two decades ago, a setback that prompted the company to trim headcount in the unit. The company said its refreshment segment, which includes beverage subsidiaries such as Coca-Cola Beverage Company and Haitai HTB, recorded an operating loss of 9.9 billion won (\$6.7 million) in the fourth quarter of 2025. It marked the first such loss since L

- [BlackRock takes 5% stake in HLB amid FDA review](#) (2026-03-04 05:14)

BlackRock, the world’s largest asset manager, has become the second-largest shareholder of Korean biotechnology firm HLB, amid the US Food and Drug Administration's review of its liver cancer drug. According to HLB’s regulatory filing on Wednesday, BlackRock Fund Advisors had acquired 6,664,921 shares of HLB, or a 5.01 percent stake, as of Feb. 24. The filing stated that the on-exchange stock purchase was made under a simple investment purpose. Jin Yang-gon, founder and chair of HLB, owned a 7.2

- [LS ramps up rare earth, battery materials value chain](#) (2026-03-04 05:13)

LS Group is expanding its rare earth and battery materials businesses as it seeks to strengthen South Korea’s position in advanced industrial materials and supply chains. With China controlling about 90 percent of global rare earth supply, diversification has become a strategic priority. LS is working to build an integrated value chain covering rare earth oxides, metals and permanent magnets to enhance supply chain resilience. LS Cable & System is pursuing plans to establish a rare earth permane

- [Eximbank backs Philippine nuclear project with KHNP, Meralco](#) (2026-03-04 05:12)

The Export-Import Bank of Korea said Wednesday it has signed a tripartite memorandum of understanding with Korea Hydro & Nuclear Power and Manila Electric Company to support nuclear power development in the Philippines. The agreement positions Eximbank as a financial partner for potential nuclear projects led by Meralco, the Philippines’ largest private power distributor, while strengthening South Korea’s competitiveness in the global nuclear energy market. Minister of Trade, Industry and Resour

- [Yoon Suk Yeol's appellate trial commences for obstructing arrest](#) (2026-03-04 04:59)

Former President Yoon Suk Yeol's appellate trial for resisting arrest last year begins Tuesday, with the first hearing scheduled for 2 p.m. at the Seoul High Court. The 65-year-old former president was sentenced to five years in prison in January on multiple charges, including obstructing investigators' attempt to detain him, infringing on Cabinet members' deliberation rights, drafting a revised version of his Dec. 3, 2024 martial law declaration and destroying it after the short-lived order was

- [HD Construction hosts operator challenge at Conexpo 2026](#) (2026-03-04 04:55)

HD Construction Equipment said Wednesday it is hosting the “Operator Challenge” at Conexpo-Con/Agg 2026, North America’s largest construction trade show, being held in Las Vegas this week. The event, held at the company’s exhibition booth through Saturday, allows visitors to test the performance of its new mini electric excavator, the HX19E. Participants compete by using the excavator to place three balls into designated holes, with the fastest operator each day winning a \$1,000 cash prize. The

- [YG Entertainment to debut new boy group this fall](#) (2026-03-04 04:18)

YG Entertainment said Wednesday it is preparing to debut a new boy group this fall, marking the agency’s first launch of a male idol act since Treasure six years ago. The company revealed the plan through its official blog, stating that it is “preparing a new boy group, targeting fall 2026.” Yang Hyun-suk, YG Entertainment founder and executive producer, hinted at the project last year, saying the agency had been closely evaluating a team of male trainees being considered for debut. “We have bee

- [KNU to become first Korean public university to launch overseas franchise program](#) (2026-03-04 04:07)

Kyungpook National University and Vietnam’s FPT University will sign a memorandum of agreement Thursday to operate a franchised degree program in Hanoi, the Ministry of Education said Tuesday. A franchised degree program allows a foreign partner university to deliver the curriculum of a Korean university, enabling students to earn degrees from the Korean university without studying in Korea. The initiative will mark the first time a South Korean public university has operated such a program over

- [Airline, travel industries scramble with fallout](#) (2026-03-04 03:29)

The airline and tourism industries scrambled to deal with the fallout from the escalating US and Israeli air war against Iran, while governments rushed to bring stranded travelers home from the Middle East following the cancellation of more than 20,000 flights in recent days. Major Gulf hubs including Dubai, the world's busiest international airport, remained closed or severely restricted for a fourth day, leaving tens of thousands of passengers stranded. According to Flightradar24, some 21,300

- [Trump says US Navy could escort tankers, Iran aimed to strike first](#) (2026-03-04 03:28)

US President Donald Trump said Tuesday the US Navy was ready to escort oil tankers through a crucial Gulf shipping route, as he justified his war on Iran by saying he believed Tehran was about to strike first. Trump has given often conflicting explanations for the joint US-Israeli attack on Iran, while the president who once campaigned to end to America's Middle Eastern wars has set out no firm endgame. The attacks and Iran's fiery response have engulfed the Middle East -- while also causing glo

- [Macron orders France's nuclear-powered aircraft carrier to Mediterranean](#) (2026-03-04 03:27)

PARIS (AP) — French President Emmanuel Macron on Tuesday ordered France's nuclear-powered aircraft carrier to move from the Baltic Sea to the Mediterranean to help protect allied assets during the war in the Middle East. Macron said the Charles de Gaulle carrier will be escorted by frigates and its air wing. In a prerecorded speech on French TV, Macron added that Rafale fighter jets, air-defense systems and airborne radar systems have been deployed over the past few hours in the Middle East. “An

- [US turns up heat on Venezuela with threat to indict new leader Delcy Rodriguez](#) (2026-03-04 03:26)

The Trump administration is quietly building a legal case against Venezuelan interim president Delcy Rodriguez including readying a draft criminal indictment, one of several tools it is using to strengthen its leverage with Caracas, according to four people familiar with the matter. Federal prosecutors have put together possible corruption and money laundering charges, and have communicated to Rodriguez that she is at risk of prosecution unless she continues to comply with Trump's demands follo

- [Syria sends thousands of troops to Lebanon](#) (2026-03-04 03:24)

Syria's Defense Ministry said it reinforced its border with Lebanon, and eight Syrian and Lebanese sources said this included rocket units and thousands of troops as conflict spread in the region including between Israel and Hezbollah in Lebanon. The sources included five Syrian military officers, a Syrian security official and two Lebanese security officials who spoke on condition of anonymity. The Syrian Defense Ministry said in a statement Wednesday that the army has reinforced its deployme

- [For Tino Sehgal, art lives in encounters between people](#) (2026-03-04 03:11)

As you approach the entrance to the Leeum Museum of Art in Seoul, a group of people standing to the side suddenly steps forward, chanting, “This is so contemporary.” Startled and baffled, you may wonder, questioning, “Is this part of the show or something else?” Once inside the museum, the performers, whom artist Tino Sehgal refers to as “interpreters,” blend naturally into the crowd, then slowly approach a visitor to share something intimate. If you stretch a hand toward them, they may touch or

- [Navy chief penalized for role in Yoon's martial law](#) (2026-03-04 03:05)

South Korea's Chief of Naval Operations Adm. Kang Dong-gil has been subjected to administrative action for his role in then-President Yoon Suk Yeol's imposition of martial law in early December 2024. According to the Ministry of National Defense, Kang was penalized for dereliction of duty. The ministry did not disclose the level of disciplinary action against Kang, but local reports have suggested that he was hit with a one-month suspension from duty. Following the ministry's announcement, Kang

- [Baby Dont Cry to unveil 1st EP](#) (2026-03-04 02:54)

Baby Dont Cry's agency P Nation announced Wednesday that the girl group will bring out its first EP "After Cry" on March 24. The agency uploaded a teaser trailer, dubbed "The Story Begins Here," which hinted that the new album may be followed by two sets: "We Bloom" and "Beyond the Limit." The upcoming mini album is the quartet's first release since the digital single "I Don't Care" in November. The single entered Melon's Hot 100 chart. The group debuted last June with the digital single "F Girl

- [Drug-laced drink killing suspect qualifies as psychopath: police](#) (2026-03-04 02:52)

A 22-year-old woman accused of drugging and killing two men in a series of motel encounters in Seoul meets the clinical criteria to be considered a psychopath, police said Wednesday, as investigators examine whether the crimes were premeditated. The Seoul Gangbuk Police Station said the suspect, identified by her surname Kim, scored above the domestic cutoff on the Psychopathy Checklist Revised, or PCL R. The test measures traits including callousness, impulsivity, lack of empathy and irresponsibility

- [Korean stocks plunge 8%, circuit breakers triggered](#) (2026-03-04 02:49)

South Korean shares plunged more than 8 percent on Wednesday, prompting the stock exchange to temporarily halt trading on the benchmark Kospi and secondary Kosdaq markets, as risk-averse sentiment intensified following US-Israel strikes on Iran. The Korea Exchange activated a circuit breaker to suspend trading on the Kospi for 20 minutes at around 11:19 a.m., after the index fell more than 8 percent for over a minute. The move followed a separate trading suspension on the Kosdaq, which was triggered

- [KEF releases English guide to Korea's business climate](#) (2026-03-04 02:47)

The Korea Enterprises Federation said Wednesday it has published an English-language booklet titled "2026 Business Environment and Labor Market in Korea," aimed at enhancing global understanding of the country's economic and labor policies. The publication provides an overview of Korea's economic and labor regulations, policy direction and the latest statistical data. It was produced to support international organizations, overseas business associations and foreign-invested companies seeking a c

- [Seventeen's S.Coups, Mingyu reclaim Oricon chart](#) (2026-03-04 02:45)

S.Coups and Mingyu of Seventeen notched No. 1 spot on Oricon's Daily Album Ranking as a subunit, said agency Pledis Entertainment citing the latest chart. The duo's first EP "Hype Vibes" returned to the top of the chart after five months, possibly gaining momentum from the success of its ongoing tour "Double Up — Live Party." The mini album rolled out in September last year and landed atop the daily chart, spending three days at No. 1, before scoring chart-topping debut on its Weekly and Weekly

- ['No Other Choice' just crossed \\$10m in the US. But it's not nearly Korea's top-grossing film there](#) (2026-03-04 02:44)

Park Chan-wook's "No Other Choice" has crossed the \$10 million mark in the North American box office, pushing his career record in the region even further ahead, the film's South Korean distributor CJ ENM said Tuesday. The black comedy about a laid-off paper mill worker who goes after his rival job applicants passed \$10 million in takeings on Feb. 28, according to CJ ENM. The film opened with a limited release on Christmas Day, before expanding to 695 theaters on Jan. 16. Neon, which acquired No

- [Youngone Group tops \\$100m in World Vision donations](#) (2026-03-04 02:43)

Youngone Group said Wednesday it held a plaque unveiling ceremony at World Vision's headquarters in Yeouido, Seoul, to commemorate its cumulative donations surpassing \$100 million. To recognize the milestone, World Vision installed a commemorative plaque titled the "Global Philanthropy Wall." According to the organization, Youngone Group is the first donor to receive the honor. Youngone Group has partnered with World Vision since 1993, supporting programs for vulnerable children and communities

- [Global oil, gas prices soar as Iran crisis disrupts production](#) (2026-03-04 02:36)

LONDON (Reuters) -- Global oil and gas prices jumped Tuesday as the US-Israeli war on Iran halted energy exports from the Middle East, with Tehran attacking ships and energy facilities, closing navigation in the Gulf and forcing production stoppages from Qatar to Iraq. The benchmark Brent Crude oil contract settled up \$3.66, or up 4.7 percent, at \$81.40 a barrel, its highest settlement since January 2025. European gas prices soared as much as 40 percent before paring gains, adding to a 40 perce

- [Mamamoo's Moonbyul to drop solo single](#) (2026-03-04 02:27)

Moonbyul of Mamamoo will release a third single, "Rev," on March 25, her agency RBW Entertainment announced Wednesday. The single comes about four months after her last solo effort, the digital single "S.O.S," which was followed by her solo concert tour in Asia, "Museum: village of eternal glow." She kicked it off in Seoul in November and visited five cities in the region: Singapore, Macao, Kaohsiung, Tokyo and Taipei, concluding it in Hong Kong in February. In June, Mamamoo will release a full-

- [Student cyclist dies after high speed collision during training](#) (2026-03-04 02:19)

Five staff at a high school in Gyeonggi Province are under police investigation over the death of a student cyclist who was fatally injured during a highway training session in January. Officials at the Paju Police Station said they are questioning the school's principal, vice principal, the cycling team coach and two physical education teachers at the school in Yeoncheon-gun in connection with the accident, which occurred at around 1 p.m. on Jan. 24. The victim, a member of the school cycling t

- [Illit sets streams record in Japan with debut single](#) (2026-03-04 01:29)

Illit garnered 300 million streams in Japan with its debut song “Magnetic,” according to Oricon on Wednesday. The group reached the milestone on Sunday, 101 weeks after the single entered Oricon’s Weekly Streaming Ranking. The chart said it was the shortest time for an international female artist. “Magnetic” was released in March 2024 as the lead single from the group's first EP, “Super Real Me.” It exceeded 100 million plays on Oricon’s weekly tally in the shortest time for a female group ever.

- [Hyundai, Kia post record Feb. sales in U.S. on strong demand for SUV, hybrid cars](#) (2026-03-04 01:19)

Hyundai Motor Co. and Kia Corp. reported record vehicle sales for February in the United States, driven by robust demand for sport utility vehicles and hybrid models, the automakers said Wednesday. The South Korean automakers sold a combined 137,412 vehicles in the U.S. last month, up 5 percent from a year earlier, according to the companies. Hyundai Motor, including its luxury brand Genesis, sold 71,407 units, up 5.7 percent on-year, while Kia's sales gained 4.3 percent on-year to 66,005 units.

- [KOSPI opens sharply lower following over 7% dip amid Middle East tension](#) (2026-03-04 00:22)

South Korean stocks opened sharply lower Wednesday, extending losses from the previous session's more than 7 percent plunge, as escalating Middle East tensions rattled investor sentiment. After opening 3.44 percent lower, the benchmark Korea Composite Stock Price Index traded down 212.55 points, or 3.67 percent, at 5,579.36 as of 9:15 a.m., after briefly touching an intraday low of 5,438.97. The Korea Exchange, the country's main bourse operator, activated a five-minute sell-side sidecar immedia

- [\[Graphic News\] Global oil flows through the Strait of Hormuz](#) (2026-03-03 23:00)

The steady flow of Gulf oil to Europe, the US and Asia through the narrow Strait of Hormuz has created the world’s largest oil transit chokepoint. After decades, the US and Israel launched a major attack on Iran, and Tehran’s ability to disrupt the strait has rattled markets and choked trade. Oil prices have already spiked and are expected to remain high as conflict threatens supplies. More than 20 million barrels of crude, condensate and fuels passed through the strait daily last year. OPEC mem

- [\[Kim Seong-kon\] Jobs not to be replaced by AI](#) (2026-03-03 20:30)

According to the Oxford World Economic Forum's Jobs Report 2025, future jobs will heavily depend on AI. The report says, “technological literacy, particularly AI and big data, alongside cognitive skills like creative thinking, flexibility, and resilience, are critical” from now on. Consequently, there will be significant changes in the job market, as AI will take over many jobs, replacing human workers who do not cope well with radical changes. The report states, “Technology, AI, and automation

- [\[Tania Navarro\] Treating migration as investment](#) (2026-03-03 20:30)

In a country with a broken pension system that struggles to pay benefits to retirees, an injection of young laborers became crucial to increase tax revenue and keep the program afloat. It’s not the first time this country has launched a program to legalize migrants; previous experiences have shown that subsidies and benefit programs are not overwhelmed with petitions when people are legalized. On the contrary, the nation gains new taxpayers and a more stable workforce. It’s also proving that ope

- [Ex-Seoul councilor, lawmaker arrested for alleged bribery](#) (2026-03-03 16:30)

Former Seoul city councilor Kim Kyung and National Assembly Rep. Kang Sun-woo were arrested Tuesday, after a court issued arrest warrants for the two on bribery allegations. The prosecution asserts that Kim made an illegal transaction of 100 million won (\$68,000) to Kang, then a lawmaker with the now ruling Democratic Party of Korea, ahead of the 2022 local elections. This is believed to have been in exchange for Kang's support for Kim's nomination as the Democratic Party candidate for a Seoul C

- [\[단독\] 美 전쟁부 "주한미군 한반도 방위태세 유지"...중동 전개 여부는 "확인 불가"](#) (2026-03-03 15:20)

미국 전쟁부(옛 국방부)는 최근 이란을 둘러싼 긴장이 고조되는 가운데 주한미군(USFK) 자산의 중동 전개 가능성에 대해 구체적인 언급을 피하면서도 한반도 방어에 대한 확고한 의지를 재확인했다. 러셀 고든 미 전쟁부 인도·태평양 안보 담당 대변인(미 육군 중장)은 3일 코리아헤럴드의 이메일 질의에 대한 공식 입장으로 “작전 보안상의 이유로 특정 군사 능력이나 자산의 이동, 재배치 또는 잠재적 재배치에 대해서는 언급하지 않는다”고 밝혔다. 고든 대변인은 대신 “주한미군은 한반도에서 강력하고 준비된 전투태세를 유지하는 데 집중하고 있다”며 “미국은 대한민국 방위에 대한 확고한 공약을 유지하고 있다”고 강조했다. 이번 입장은 최근 이란 정세와 관련해 미국이 중동 지역에서의 군사적 대응을 강화하는 과정에서 주한미군 전력 일부가 다시 활용될 수 있다는 관측이 제기된 가운데 나왔다. 지난해 3월 주한미군이 운용하던 패트리엇(Patriot) 미사일 포대 일부가 중동으로 순환 배치된 바 있다. 해

- [Pentagon declines comment on USFK shift to Middle East, reaffirms Korea focus](#) (2026-03-03 15:13)

The US Department of Defense on Tuesday declined to comment on speculations about potential repositioning of US Forces Korea assets, amid speculation that Washington may draw

on its overseas assets for developments in the Middle East. “For operational security reasons, the Department does not comment on the movement, relocation or potential repositioning of specific military capabilities or assets,” US Army Lt. Gen. Russell Gordon, spokesperson for Indo-Pacific Security Affairs at the Office of

- [23 South Koreans evacuate from Iran to Turkmenistan](#) (2026-03-03 14:00)

Twenty-three South Koreans staying in Iran safely evacuated to Turkmenistan on Tuesday, the Foreign Ministry said, as Seoul steps up efforts to assist Korean nationals amid escalating tensions in the Middle East. According to the ministry, the evacuees departed Tehran on Monday morning aboard two buses chartered by the South Korean Embassy in Iran, heading east toward the Turkmenistan border. After staying overnight at a stopover location, they crossed the Iran–Turkmenistan border Tuesday evening

- [Park Bom alleges she was scapegoated in bandmate’s drug case](#) (2026-03-03 11:39)

Park Bom of K-pop group 2NE1 said Tuesday that she had been used as a scapegoat to cover up a fellow bandmate’s alleged drug scandal, sharing a handwritten letter on social media that quickly sparked controversy. However, a close associate told local media that the post appeared to stem from the singer’s unstable condition. In the note, Park said she suffers from attention deficit disorder, stressing her lack of illegal drug use. She then alleged that she had been falsely labeled a “drug addict”

- [Seoul, Manila broaden ties beyond defense to nuclear energy, critical minerals](#) (2026-03-03 11:39)

The respective leaders of South Korea and the Philippines agreed to step up cooperation in strategic sectors, including infrastructure and defense, while widening the partnership into emerging areas like nuclear energy and critical mineral supply chains. South Korea’s President Lee Jae Myung and Philippine President Ferdinand Marcos Jr. met for the summit at the Malacanang Palace in Manila on Tuesday, which marks the 77th anniversary of the establishment of diplomatic relations on March 3, 1949.

- [Foreign sell-offs of S. Korean stocks hit record high in Feb.: data](#) (2026-03-03 11:18)

Foreign investors sold a record high amount of South Korean stocks in February amid woes over artificial intelligence and dimmed hopes for rate cuts by the Federal Reserve, data showed Tuesday. According to the data from the Korea Center for International Finance (KCIF), foreigners sold a net 19.9 trillion won (US\$13.5 billion) worth of local stocks last month, the highest-ever monthly amount on record. They dumped a net 22.2 trillion won of shares in the country’s top two chipmakers -- Samsung

- [Korean, Philippine leaders meet on 77th anniversary of diplomatic ties](#) (2026-03-03 10:56)

President Lee Jae Myung and Philippine President Ferdinand Marcos Jr. held a summit Tuesday to deepen cooperation in trade, infrastructure and defense, while widening the partnership into

emerging areas that include shipbuilding. The summit at the Malacanang Palace in Manila on Tuesday carried added significance as it coincided with the 77th anniversary of the establishment of diplomatic relations on March 3, 1949. Ten agreements and memorandums of understanding were signed or updated on the occ

- [Rookie group Tunexx launches ‘Set By Us Only’ with message of self-identity](#) (2026-03-03 09:07)

Rookie boy group Tunexx has officially stepped into the spotlight with its debut mini album "Set By Us Only," breaking away from fixed standards and moving with its own frequency. "Like our slogan 'Tune in to our frequency,' we want to grow by matching our wavelength with fans," member Donggyu said during a media showcase held at Yes24 Live Hall in Seoul on Tuesday. Fronting the mini album with a hip-hop-based sound, the main track "I'm Alive" delivers a bold message of self-definition and survi

- [Jung, Lee loyalists squabble over 'disappeared' handshake scene](#) (2026-03-03 09:00)

A ruling party flap has erupted over a handshake between its leader and President Lee Jae Myung, and its absence from government footage of Lee's departure for an overseas trip. What started the latest spat between a Lee supporter group and another group loyal to Democratic Party of Korea Chair Jung Chung-rae was a three-minute clip released this week on "Lee Imagine," a YouTube channel run by government media outlet KTV. The clip titled "A scene of President Lee's departure from Seoul Air Base,

- [Yoon's inauguration photo removed from Assembly](#) (2026-03-03 08:05)

A photo of former President Yoon Suk Yeol's 2022 inauguration ceremony has been removed from the National Assembly building, National Assembly Speaker Rep. Woo Won-shik's office said Tuesday. Woo said in his statement that he approved the decision to replace Yoon's photo in the basement of the National Assembly building with that of the incumbent President Lee Jae Myung. Yoon's photo on the basement floor of the National Assembly main building was previously part of the four-photo collage alongs

- [Seoul shares plummet over 7% on Middle East conflict fears; won sharply down](#) (2026-03-03 07:30)

South Korean stocks plunged more than 7 percent Tuesday to close below the 5,800-point mark as investor sentiment was dampened by escalating geopolitical concerns triggered by the ongoing Middle East conflict. The Korean won lost sharply against the US dollar. The benchmark Korea Composite Stock Price Index tumbled 452.22 points, or 7.24 percent, to close at 5,791.91, marking the lowest closing price since Feb. 20, when the index finished at 5,808.53. The country's main bourse operator, the Kore

- [Korean dance crew The Stories reflects on second Vibe win](#) (2026-03-03 07:27)

When The Stories were announced as the winner of the 2026 Vibe Dance Competition on Sunday in Costa Mesa, California, it marked the crew's second title on the prestigious stage. But for choreographer Calvin Kim, the moment was less about the trophy and more about something harder to measure. "I don't even know how to put this joy into words," Kim said in an interview with The Korea Herald on Tuesday. "To experience two victories on a stage I've dreamed of since I was young, representing Korea, s

- ['운이 아닌 무대의 힘'... VIBE 세계대회 두 번 우승한 한국 댄스팀 '더 스토리즈'](#) (2026-03-03 06:43)

“우선 이 기쁨을 어떻게 표현해야 할지 모르겠습니다. 어릴 적부터 꿈꿔왔던 무대에서 한국 대표로 두 번이나 우승을 경험했다는 게 아직도 현실 같지 않아요.” 미국 캘리포니아에서 지난 주말 열린 ‘2026 VIBE 댄스 경연 대회’ 에서 1위를 차지한 한국 댄스팀 더 스토리즈(The Stories)의 리더이자 안무가 김의정(활동명 칼빈 김)은 코리아헤럴드와의 인터뷰에서 벅찬 소감을 이렇게 전했다. 그는 “저희가 지나온 시간들이 스쳐 지나간다” 며 “몇 개월, 어쩌면 몇 년 동안 치열하게 달려왔고, 그 끝에서 큰 선물을 받았다는 생각이 든다” 고 말했다. 더 스토리즈는 이번 대회에서 15개 참가 팀 가운데 최고 점수인 99.3점(100점 만점)을 기록하며 우승 상금 5,000달러와 함께 챔피언 타이틀을 거머쥐었다. 최근 창단 10주년을 맞은 이 팀은 2024년에도 한국 팀 최초로 정상에 오른 바 있어, 이번 우승으로 다시 한 번 존재감을 입증했다. 김씨는 2024년과 2026년의 의미를 비교

- [How Blackpink weaves Korean heritage in 'Go'](#) (2026-03-03 06:37)

With the release of Blackpink's long-awaited EP "Deadline," attention has shifted not only to the group's new music, but also to traditional Korean cultural elements woven into the music video for lead track "Go." Viewers quickly began dissecting the video's visual motifs, noting that several aspects appeared to draw heavily from traditional Korean aesthetics. The music video for "Go" includes ornamental patterns such as the "sujamun" — a stylized rendering of the hanja character for "su" — that

- [Gimpo, a gateway city built for global living](#) (2026-03-03 06:31)

In Gimpo, a city defined by geography as much as ambition, a new global identity is taking shape. Flanked by rivers and canals, bordered by the Han River to the north and positioned directly across from North Korea, Gimpo has long occupied one of the most symbolic spaces on the peninsula. Today, it is leveraging that symbolism, along with rapid population growth, expanding transport links and rising international mobility, to reimagine itself as a global-facing city built on livability, cultural

- [Is North Korean leader rattled by downfalls of Maduro and Khamenei?](#) (2026-03-03 06:22)

North Korea's sharply worded condemnation of recent US strikes on Iran has fueled debate over whether its leader Kim Jong-un feels unsettled by the dramatic downfalls of Venezuelan President Nicolas Maduro and Iranian Supreme Leader Ayatollah Ali Khamenei. And experts said the lesson for Kim may be less about fear than survival. Rather than pushing him toward talks with Washington, such events could reinforce his belief that only a credible nuclear

deterrent guarantees regime security — a strate

- [Young architects-to-be challenge architecture in data-driven age](#) (2026-03-03 06:11)

As contemporary life is restructured by data-driven systems and algorithmic logic, the place of human perception and imagination within architecture grows increasingly uncertain. The exhibition “This Is Not Architecture: Somewhere, Nowhere” posed a question: “What should architecture dream of?” Architen, a nationwide network of architecture students, examined how human senses and imagination are being pushed aside in the technology-driven society. The exhibition unfolded at Boan1942, an art spac

- [\[Exclusive\] T.O.P to make solo comeback independently](#) (2026-03-03 06:10)

T.O.P is preparing for a long-awaited solo comeback, with plans to release a new album under his own label, Topspot Pictures, according to industry sources Tuesday. While the music will be issued through Topspot Pictures, an acting agency, Hiin Entertainment, is expected to oversee his promotional activities. “After discussions with several companies, including Sony Music, he decided to release the new album under his own label, Topspot,” a source told The Korea Herald on condition of anonymity.

- [Korea opens high-skilled visa pathway to tech professors](#) (2026-03-03 06:10)

The Ministry of Justice on Tuesday announced a set of immigration policy overhauls to be implemented by 2030, including expanded visa quotas for skilled workers and extended visas for “high-performing” seasonal migrant workers. The ministry said it had formulated the “2030 Immigration Policy Future Strategy” in response to falling birth rates and an aging population, as well as rapid changes in industrial and technological environments. “Immigration policy must be repositioned as a mid- to long-

- [KT shifts 6G focus from speed to AI, satellite integration](#) (2026-03-03 06:00)

KT used Mobile World Congress in Barcelona this week to make one point clear: It sees 6G less as a speed upgrade and more as a strategic reset built around AI and satellite-linked coverage. At a press briefing on Tuesday, the Korean telecom operator said it plans to design 6G as an “intelligent infrastructure” for the artificial intelligence era, focusing on network reliability, automation and wider geographic reach rather than headline download speeds. “6G goes beyond a new radio specification

- [Drone Command to acquire additional drones tied to Pyongyang operation under Yoon](#) (2026-03-03 06:00)

The Drone Operations Command is moving to introduce additional small reconnaissance drones — the same model reportedly used under the former Yoon Suk Yeol administration to fly over Pyongyang — according to a report submitted to a lawmaker Tuesday. The plan is drawing criticism as the model has faced persistent concerns over its specifications and what critics describe as insufficient efforts to address performance shortcomings. According to the

report submitted to Rep. Boo Seung-chan of the rul

- [Chief Justice urges review of judicial reform bills ‘to the very end’](#) (2026-03-03 05:56)

Supreme Court Chief Justice Jo Hee-de on Tuesday expressed concern over the recent passage of three judicial reform bills, urging the National Assembly to “carefully consider until the very end” whether the legislation contains any provisions that could harm the public. Speaking to reporters outside the Supreme Court in Seoul, Jo said he “entirely respects the legislative activities of the National Assembly” and emphasized that the judiciary would fulfill its constitutional mission “under all ci

- [Korean firms evacuate, ships rerouted in Iran War](#) (2026-03-03 05:51)

As US-Israeli strikes on Iran raise fears of a broader regional conflict, South Korean companies are moving quickly to safeguard employees, relocating staff from high-risk areas and activating emergency protocols across the Middle East. Industry officials said Tuesday that Samsung Electronics, LG Electronics and Hyundai Motor Group have evacuated personnel from their Iranian and Israeli offices to nearby countries, including the United Arab Emirates, Egypt and Jordan. Samsung relocated employees

- [The analyst who never sleeps: LG’ s AI scans 5,500 US stocks daily](#) (2026-03-03 05:50)

In a traditional equity research team, labor is divided. One analyst dissects corporate filings. Another tracks industry data. Others monitor macro indicators and breaking news. Their views are debated, refined and ultimately distilled into investment calls. But even the most sophisticated teams face hard limits. Coverage typically centers on large-cap stocks. Reports are produced weekly or monthly. Thousands of mid- and small-cap companies remain thinly analyzed. LG AI Research and London Stock

- [Kospi tumbles, sidecar triggered on Iran fears](#) (2026-03-03 05:44)

South Korea’ s benchmark Kospi tumbled in intraday trading Tuesday, triggering a temporary trading curb as escalating tensions in the Middle East rattled global markets. The Kospi opened at 6,165.15, down 1.26 percent from the previous session, marking the first trading day after US-Israeli strikes on Iran. While the index initially held above 6,000, losses accelerated through the session. As of 2 p.m., the index stood at 5,857.86, down 386.27 points, or 6.19 percent. At 12:05 p.m., authorities a

- [Toss Bank CEO eyes second term after profit turnaround](#) (2026-03-03 05:44)

Toss Bank CEO Lee Eun-mi is set to extend her leadership after the bank’ s executive nomination committee recommended her for reappointment. The online-only lender, operated by fintech unicorn Toss, said Tuesday that the committee had completed its review process and selected Lee as the sole candidate for chief executive. Since launching the succession process in January, the committee evaluated candidates capable of sustaining growth while ensuring organizational stability. At its final meeting

- [Cherry blossoms, tulips and canola fields: Where Koreans are traveling this spring](#) (2026-03-03 05:41)

Spring in South Korea is brief but spectacular — and this year, travelers are planning ahead. New accommodation search data from digital travel platform Agoda shows sharp spikes in interest around major spring flower festivals nationwide. Seoul recorded the highest increase in search growth, followed by Gurye, Gwangyang, Taean, Jeju Island and Yeosu — destinations where blossoms are paired with food markets, art programs and outdoor activities. Accommodation searches in Seoul rose 225 percent ab

- [Korea to offer discounts every Wednesday as ‘Culture Day’ goes weekly](#) (2026-03-03 05:38)

Starting April, South Korea will designate every Wednesday as “Culture Day,” expanding the long-running monthly program into a weekly initiative aimed at embedding cultural participation in everyday life. The Ministry of Culture, Sports and Tourism said the revision to the enforcement decree of the Framework Act on Culture was approved at a Cabinet meeting Tuesday. After a preparatory period, the expanded program will take effect nationwide next month. Under the revised framework, public cultura

- [AWS deepens AI bet as Korea targets global G3 status](#) (2026-03-03 05:35)

Amazon Web Services Korea is accelerating infrastructure investment this year while expanding into the public sector and advancing agentic AI, aligning its strategy with the government’s ambition to position South Korea among the world’s top three in artificial intelligence. “We will do our utmost to provide greater convenience for customers in Korea and contribute to Korea’s leap toward becoming one of the world’s three leading AI nations, as proposed by President Lee Jae Myung,” AWS Korea coun

- [Eximbank Korea launches W40tr Middle East relief program](#) (2026-03-03 05:33)

Korea Export-Import Bank is providing support for Korean companies affected by conflict in the Middle East, including financial assistance and a dedicated response desk at its headquarters. The state-run lender said Tuesday it will activate a risk response program providing up to 40 trillion won (\$27.3 billion) in emergency liquidity for companies affected by the US and Israel-Iran war. The decision was made at a meeting Monday, where officials reviewed potential shock scenarios for the real econ

- [LX Pantos increases North American push at TPM26](#) (2026-03-03 05:33)

LX Pantos said Tuesday it is participating in the Trans-Pacific Maritime Conference 2026, one of the world’s largest shipping and logistics forums, held March 2-4 in Long Beach, California. The annual conference gathers leading ocean carriers, logistics providers, shippers and port operators to discuss market conditions and global supply chain strategies. This year’s event drew more than 1,100 companies worldwide. With volatility continuing across global logistics

networks, discussions at TPM ar

- [Hyundai Mobis hosts global clients at Swedish winter test site](#) (2026-03-03 05:31)

Hyundai Mobis said Tuesday it is hosting a technology showcase for global clients at its winter testing ground in Sweden, highlighting next-generation automotive components currently under development and supply negotiations. The 10-day event, which began last weekend, is expected to draw 100 representatives from 10 European and North American customers. During the showcase, Hyundai Mobis is demonstrating new products currently under supply negotiations by integrating them into demo vehicles. Th

- [SK On to spotlight ESS, robotics tech at InterBattery 2026](#) (2026-03-03 05:22)

SK On said Tuesday it will participate in InterBattery 2026, the nation's largest battery exhibition, to be held March 11-13 at Coex in southern Seoul, showcasing next-generation technologies spanning energy storage systems, robotics and advanced cell design. The booth will be divided into three zones — Leading Tech, Future Tech and Core Tech — highlighting the company's expansion beyond electric vehicle batteries into broader energy solutions. The Leading Tech zone will feature an R&D studio, o

- [K-water showcases AI water tech at MWC 2026](#) (2026-03-03 05:21)

Korea Water Resources Corporation, or K-water, is participating in Mobile World Congress 2026, the world's largest mobile exhibition, held this week in Barcelona, showcasing its AI-driven water management technologies to a global audience. Aligned with this year's theme, "The IQ Era," K-water will present intelligent water management solutions that use data for autonomous decision-making and operational optimization, highlighting the outcomes of its AI transformation and ambitions for global exp

- [Education Ministry to expand early childcare subsidies to 4-year-olds](#) (2026-03-03 05:20)

The Ministry of Education said Tuesday that children aged 4 and 5 will be eligible to receive education and childcare subsidies starting in March 2026. The measure is part of the Lee Jae Myung administration's broader pledge to expand state support for early childhood care. The ministry began subsidizing parents of 5-year-olds in 2025 and plans to extend the benefit to 4-year-olds this year, with coverage for 3-year-olds slated for 2027. According to a survey conducted by Statistics Korea in Dec

- [Lotte Cinema to screen NCT Dream's world tour finale live](#) (2026-03-03 05:13)

Lotte Cinema will exclusively screen two performances from NCT Dream's ongoing world tour, the multiplex chain said Tuesday. Available at 18 Lotte Cinema locations nationwide, the screenings will cover the March 21 and 28 gigs of "The Dream Show 4: Future the Dream Finale," the closing leg of the group's fourth concert tour. Both take place at the KSPO Dome in Seoul's Olympic Park, as part of a six-show run spread across two weekends, March 20-22 and March 27-29. Tickets go on sale Wednesday at

- [Seoul puts overseas Koreans' safety first in the Middle East, readies evacuations](#) (2026-03-03 05:06)

Prime Minister Kim Min-seok on Tuesday ordered ministries to maintain full contingency readiness, including evacuation plans, emphasizing that protecting South Koreans in the Middle East is the government's top priority. Kim convened the weekly Cabinet meeting amid the Middle East conflict triggered by a joint US-Israel strike on Iran on Saturday and rapidly spreading across neighboring countries, with Iran's counterattacks widening. "Right now, protecting overseas nationals is the top priority

- [Business lobbies urge swift passage of US investment bill](#) (2026-03-03 05:05)

South Korea's leading business groups on Tuesday urged the National Assembly to swiftly pass a special bill to implement Korea's \$350 billion investment pledge to the US, warning that delayed legislation could weaken Seoul's leverage in trade talks and heighten tariff risks. In a joint statement, six major business lobbies — the Federation of Korean Industries, the Korean Chamber of Commerce and Industry, the Korea International Trade Association, the Korea Enterprises Federation, the Korea Fede

- [Look up at the skies tonight for a 'blood moon'](#) (2026-03-03 04:44)

Skies over South Korea, along with those across Australia, the Pacific Islands, Asia and the Americas, will glow a deep reddish-orange on Tuesday during a total lunar eclipse coinciding with Jeongwol Daeboreum, the traditional Korean holiday celebrating the first full moon of the lunar year, which this year falls on March 3. Known as a "blood moon," the phenomenon occurs when Earth passes directly between the sun and the moon, casting a shadow on the moon's surface and causing it to appear crims

- [How humanoid robots are rewriting Hyundai–Toyota rivalry](#) (2026-03-03 04:38)

With the humanoid robotics boom accelerating, Hyundai Motor Group and Toyota — longtime Asian rivals in the global auto industry — are emerging as striking contrasts in how they view robots as the next engine of growth. For years, Hyundai traded at a valuation discount to Toyota, widely seen as the more technologically advanced and globally dominant automaker. Now, that perception is shifting. As robotics moves from concept to commercialization, investors are reassessing Hyundai's growth traject

- [Ive's prerelease sits atop all K-charts despite lagging album sales](#) (2026-03-03 04:06)

Ive has dominated all music charts at home for two weeks in a row with "Bang Bang," its agency Starship Entertainment said Tuesday. The single, dropped last month ahead of the release of Ive's second LP "Revive+," swept all charts in Korea, a first for a song released this year, and is maintaining the top spot for another week. The electronic dance tune has earned the six-member group four trophies from music chart shows. The 12-track set, however, did not meet sales expectations. It sold less t

- [Clinton says had no knowledge of Epstein crimes](#) (2026-03-03 03:49)

WASHINGTON (AFP) -- Former US president Bill Clinton said in sworn testimony released Monday by a US congressional committee that he had no knowledge of the sex crimes of the late financier Jeffrey Epstein. Clinton also said President Donald Trump, a one-time close friend of Epstein, "never said anything to me to make me think he was involved in anything improper with regard to Epstein either." Bill Clinton and his wife, former secretary of state Hillary Clinton, were deposed by the Republican-

- [Iranian-Americans fear for relatives in homeland](#) (2026-03-03 03:46)

Many in the Iranian-American diaspora spent the weekend glued to their televisions, watching news of US and Israeli bombs falling on Iran, some clinging to hopes of a brighter future for their motherland but terrified their relatives might suffer from the collateral damage of war. Ayatollah Ali Khamenei, who for decades ruled the country while violently crushing dissent, was killed early in the attack. In the US, many celebrated, some taking to the streets to cheer the toppling of the man they c

- [Lebanon's leaders turn on Hezbollah as airstrikes hit Beirut and thousands seek shelter](#) (2026-03-03 03:42)

BEIRUT (AP) — The Israeli military on Tuesday struck a building housing Hezbollah-aligned Al-Manar channel studios in Beirut's southern suburbs following an evacuation warning, the channel said. In a statement, the Israeli military said it targeted "Hezbollah command centers and weapons storage facilities in Beirut." Following the strike, plumes of smoke were seen billowing over the skyline. No immediate details on casualties were available. Al-Manar's headquarters and transmission facilities in

- ['KPop Demon Hunters' won a PGA Award. Is an Oscar next?](#) (2026-03-03 03:29)

Netflix's animated sensation "KPop Demon Hunters" won the Producers Guild of America Award for best animated feature on Saturday night in Los Angeles, the latest in a virtually unbroken string of wins that has all but cemented its status as an overwhelming favorite for the Oscars. Producer Michelle Wong took home the prize at the ceremony held at the Fairmont Century Plaza, beating out "The Bad Guys 2," "Demon Slayer: Infinity Castle," "Elio" and "Zootopia 2." The PGA ceremony also handed its to

- [BTS concert prompts closure of Gyeongbokgung, museums and theaters](#) (2026-03-03 03:05)

Less than three weeks before BTS takes the stage at Gwanghwamun Square on March 21, the city is preparing for large crowds, with authorities announcing safety measures and temporary closures of nearby historic sites and cultural venues. The Korea Heritage Service said Gyeongbokgung, the main royal palace of Joseon (1392-1910) in Gwanghwamun, will be closed, with its parking lot shuttered and public access restricted. Officials said an emergency task force for palaces would be activated to conduc

- [Six lives saved by 16-year-old organ donor](#) (2026-03-03 02:59)

South Korea's organ donation agency said Tuesday that the organs donated posthumously by a middle school student have been transplanted to help six people. The heart, liver, lung, kidney and both eyes of Park Chae-yeon were donated with the consent of her family, according to the Korea Organ Donation Agency. Park was declared brain dead on Dec. 16 at Ajou University Hospital after suffering severe injuries in a car accident two days earlier. The family said it was their wish that parts of their

- [Unis to host fan meetup in Japan](#) (2026-03-03 02:49)

Girl group Unis will meet and greet fans in Japan later this month at a fan meeting in Tokyo, agency F&F Entertainment announced Tuesday. The multinational group of eight will be returning to the Japanese capital about nine months after its Asian fan concert tour. Under the title “Moshi Moshi This is Unis!” the octet will take the stage twice on March 29. The event is named after the digital single it dropped in the country last year between the releases of “Shaking My Head” and “Mwah…” The Tok

- [Ukraine's military makes gains in Zaporizhzhia](#) (2026-03-03 02:29)

Ukrainian troops have retaken nine settlements in the Zaporizhzhia region since the end of January and are pressing ahead with a counterattack along the southeastern front line, the Ukrainian general staff said on Monday. Commander-in-Chief Oleksandr Syrskyi said that over the last month, for the first time since summer 2024, Ukrainian troops have regained control over more territory than Russian forces had been able to capture. Reports of Ukrainian advances in the Zaporizhzhia region started

- [France to boost nuclear arsenal](#) (2026-03-03 02:28)

President Emmanuel Macron said Monday that France will expand its atomic arsenal and could deploy nuclear-armed aircraft to allied countries for the first time, as he unveiled an unprecedented plan to bolster security on the continent. Speaking from the Ile Longue nuclear submarine base as the clock ticks on his presidency, Macron announced that eight European countries including Germany, Poland, Sweden and Britain had agreed to participate in what he called a "forward" nuclear deterrence scheme

- [BoA sets up own agency](#) (2026-03-03 02:20)

BoA established her own management company, BApal Entertainment, the agency said Tuesday. “BoA went for a new structure to better realize her musical direction,” added the newly established company. BoA parted ways with SM Entertainment in December after 25 years. She debuted in 2000 at the age of 14 and led the first wave of Korean culture across Asia, paving the way for K-pop artists abroad. She was a breakout hit in Japan in particular and has two million-selling albums tallied by the Oricon

- [Melania Trump presides at UN Security Council meeting on children in conflict as US attacks Iran](#) (2026-03-03 02:16)

UNITED NATIONS (AP) -- US first lady Melania Trump presided over a UN Security Council meeting on Monday focusing on children in conflict, one of her signature issues, and acknowledged she was doing so in "challenging times" as the United States has joined Israel in attacking Iran. "The US stands with all of the children throughout the world," she said, speaking generally and not specifically about the new war in the Middle East. "I hope soon peace will be yours." Hanging over Monday's meeting w

- [Global brands shut Middle East stores as conflict causes chaos](#) (2026-03-03 02:04)

PARIS (Reuters) -- In Dubai and other major Middle Eastern shopping hubs, many stores are closed or operating with a skeleton staff as the escalating conflict in the region causes chaos for businesses and travel. The US-Israeli air war against Iran expanded Monday with no end in sight, with Tehran firing missiles and drones at Gulf states as it retaliates for a weekend of bombing that killed Iran's supreme leader and reportedly killed scores of Iranian civilians, including a strike on a girls'

- [Trump awards the Medal of Honor to 3 US soldiers in a White House ceremony](#) (2026-03-03 01:49)

WASHINGTON (AP) -- President Donald Trump awarded the Medal of Honor to three US Army soldiers at the White House on Monday, celebrating heroes of old wars as he defended his launch of a new one. Retired Command Sgt. Maj. Terry P. Richardson was recognized for actions during the Vietnam War that were credited with saving the lives of 85 other service members. Staff Sgt. Michael H. Ollis, who was killed in action in Afghanistan in 2013, was recognized for saving a Polish Army officer's life. Mast

- [Govt. to secure oil supplies from outside Middle East amid possible closure of Hormuz strait](#) (2026-03-03 01:44)

The government said Tuesday it will push for securing oil supplies from outside the Middle East in response to the possible closure of the Strait of Hormuz amid ongoing US and Israeli strikes on Iran, while stressing that South Korea has sufficient oil reserves. The Ministry of Economy and Finance held an emergency response meeting on the Iran conflict with related ministries to assess the impact of the situation on South Korea and discuss a response strategy. The ministry said no safety issues

- [Itzy' s Yuna to roll out 1st solo album](#) (2026-03-03 01:35)

Yuna of Itzy will release her first solo EP "Ice Cream" on March 23, her label JYP Entertainment announced Monday. In the teaser video for the upcoming endeavor, Yuna showed her range, transforming from pure and innocent to hip and chic, before taking over the screen in a white dress. Yuna is the youngest member of Itzy and will be the second to release a solo album. The physical album in the US will hit the stores on March 27, along with a remix

version of the main track. Separately, Itzy will

- [BOK reviews responses to market volatility stemming from Iran situation](#) (2026-03-03 01:21)

The Bank of Korea held a special task force meeting Tuesday to assess the impact of an ongoing Middle East conflict on financial markets and discuss response measures against possible market volatility. During the meeting presided over by BOK Gov. Rhee Chang-yong, officials discussed the impact of the joint attack by the United States and Israel on Iran over the weekend on domestic and global markets and the economy, with a focus on response plans under various scenarios, according to the centra

- ['The King's Warden' tops 9m views](#) (2026-03-03 01:14)

The historical film "The King's Warden" has surpassed 9 million cumulative admissions at the domestic box office and is on course for the 10-million milestone, official data showed Tuesday. The film hit the mark Monday, drawing a total of 9,213,408 viewers since its release Feb. 4, according to the box-office tally from the Korean Film Council. Nearly 820,000 moviegoers watched the film Sunday alone, the second day of a three-day extended holiday weekend marking the March 1 Independence Movement

- [PM says top priority on S. Koreans' safety amid Middle East crisis](#) (2026-03-03 01:09)

Prime Minister Kim Min-seok said Tuesday the government is responding all-out to the Middle East crisis with top priority on South Koreans' safety. Kim made the remark during a Cabinet meeting, as the US-Israeli airstrikes on Iran over the weekend prompted military responses from countries across the region. "The situation in the Middle East is very fluid," the prime minister said, noting that President Lee Jae Myung was away on state visits to Singapore and the Philippines. "The government is r

- [Lee heads to Manila for summit with Marcos after Singapore visit](#) (2026-03-03 01:01)

President Lee Jae Myung departed for Manila to hold summit talks with Philippine President Ferdinand Marcos Jr. on Tuesday to discuss bilateral ties, wrapping up his three-day state visit to Singapore. It will mark Lee's second summit with Marcos following their first meeting on the sidelines of the Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation summit in late October. The two leaders are expected to explore ways to deepen cooperation in the defense industry, infrastructure and trade, as well as in promising

- [S. Korean stocks open 1.26% lower in 1st session following US air strikes on Iran](#) (2026-03-03 00:36)

South Korean stocks started sharply lower Tuesday amid subdued investor sentiment over ongoing US and Israeli air strikes on Iran. The benchmark Korea Composite Stock Price Index lost 78.98 points, or 1.26 percent, to 6,165.15 at the opening at 9 a.m. in the first trading session following the US-led attacks on Iran. The index further extended its losses to 6,100.61 at 9:13

a.m. The United States and Israel conducted coordinated attacks on Iran over the weekend and killed Tehran's Supreme Leader

- [\[Man-Ki Kim\] Supporting resilient Ukraine with humility](#) (2026-03-02 20:35)

Four years after Russia launched its full-scale invasion of Ukraine, live images of shattered cities, displaced families and exhausted civilians have filled global media. Yet alongside tragedy and destruction, the world has witnessed something profoundly powerful: the extraordinary resilience of the Ukrainian people. Before the invasion, Ukraine's population stood at roughly 42 million. Today, millions have been displaced, communities uprooted and civilian infrastructure devastated, resulting in

- [\[Grace Kao\] YouTube breaks retirement taboo](#) (2026-03-02 20:31)

The United States, like South Korea, has a rapidly aging population. While the US offers a national Social Security program, which most older Americans who have worked will receive, it is often not enough to fully fund one's daily living expenses. According to the Social Security Administration, the formula for calculating the amount one will receive is based on the "average indexed monthly earnings," which includes up to the 35 best years of earnings. In practical terms, this means that the min

- [\[팟캐스트\] \(771\) BTS 광화문 컴백 공연에 도심 예식장 '비상' ...예비부부들 일정 변경 고심](#) (2026-03-02 13:47)

진행자: 흥유, Chelsea Proctor BTS' big comeback show puts some wedding plans on edge 기사 요약: 3월 광화문광장에서 열릴 BTS 무료 컴백 공연에 최대 26만 명이 몰릴 것으로 예상되면서, 당일 인근에서 결혼식을 앞둔 예비부부들의 불멘소리가 커지고 있다. [1] Fans around the world are counting down to March 21, when K-pop supergroup BTS is set to take over Gwanghwamun Square for its long-awaited comeback show. For some couples planning to marry in central Seoul that same day, however, the global event is a source of anxiety. With little over a month left, some said they even

- [Defense chief, US undersecretary discuss Middle East situation](#) (2026-03-02 12:55)

Defense Minister Ahn Gyu-back on Monday talked with US Under Secretary of Defense for Policy Elbridge Colby on the phone to discuss the situation surrounding the Middle East following US-Israeli strikes against Iran, his office said. During the phone call, Ahn was briefed on Washington's position regarding its military operations against Iran, and the two officials shared their views on the current situation unfolding in the Middle East. "The two sides reaffirmed the steadfast South Korea-US all

- [Lee seeks Singapore's support in S. Korea's efforts to resume talks with N. Korea](#) (2026-03-02 12:50)

President Lee Jae Myung on Monday asked for Singapore's support for South Korea's efforts to resume talks with North Korea and make progress toward peace on the Korean Peninsula

during his state visit to the Southeast Asian nation. During a state dinner hosted by Singapore President Tharman Shanmugaratnam, Lee highlighted that the venue was where Singapore hosted the historic 2018 summit between US President Donald Trump and North Korean leader Kim Jong-un, which focused on efforts toward Pyongyang

- [PM asks gov't to stay prepared against 'every possible scenario' in Middle East conflict](#) (2026-03-02 09:58)

Prime Minister Kim Min-seok on Monday called on the government to take preemptive steps to be prepared against "every possible scenario" as the conflict widened in the Middle East following US-Israeli attacks on Iran over the weekend. Kim presided over the second meeting of relevant Cabinet ministers in Seoul on Monday, amid rapidly escalating tensions in the Middle East following the death of Iran's Supreme Leader Ayatollah Ali Khamenei in a joint US-Israeli strike. "The situation in the Middle

- [S. Korea expresses 'grave concerns' over situation in Middle East](#) (2026-03-02 09:55)

South Korea on Monday expressed its "grave concerns" over the situation in the Middle East following US-Israeli attacks on Iran, while also highlighting its role in efforts to resolve the nuclear issue in Iran. "The government is closely monitoring the development of the situation in the Middle East between the US-Israel and Iran with grave concerns," the foreign ministry said in a statement. "We continue to undertake multifaceted efforts from an economic security perspective, including ensuring

- [Defense chief seeks to prioritize overseas troops' safety amid Middle East tensions](#) (2026-03-02 09:53)

Defense Minister Ahn Gyu-back on Monday called for the safety of troops dispatched overseas to be put as the top priority, amid escalating tensions in the Middle East following US-Israeli strikes against Iran. Ahn made the remarks while presiding over a meeting to assess the situation surrounding the Middle East and inspect the safety of South Korean troops dispatched overseas, including in the United Arab Emirates, South Sudan, Lebanon and Somalia. "While ensuring the safety of troops deployed

- [Jungkook's late-night livestream raises questions about pressure, fame and BTS' future](#) (2026-03-02 09:42)

BTS member Jungkook has ignited controversy after appearing in a late-night livestream in which he used profanity and voiced frustration with his agency, Hybe, only to later post a selfie promising to "work really hard" for the group's upcoming comeback. The abrupt shift in tone has left fans divided and raised broader questions about the pressures facing one of K-pop's biggest global stars. On Feb. 26, Jungkook broadcast live for about 90 minutes on Weverse, Hybe's fan platform, while drinking

- [Dominican Republic marks Independence Day in Seoul](#) (2026-03-02 09:21)

The Dominican Republic marked the 182nd anniversary of Dominican independence in Seoul on Thursday. The Dominican Republic celebrates its declaration of independence by activists led by Juan Pablo Duarte in 1844 on Feb. 27 each year. “Our independence is not merely a chapter in a history book,” Dominican Ambassador to Korea Angie Martinez said in her remarks, highlighting shared resilience and ‘complementarity’ with South Korea, “It was not inherited — it has been strengthened and renewed by eac

- [Lee taps 4-term ruling party lawmaker to head Budget Ministry](#) (2026-03-02 08:18)

President Lee Jae Myung has nominated Rep. Park Hong-keun, a four-term lawmaker and former floor leader of the Democratic Party of Korea, as the inaugural Minister of Planning and Budget. Park's nomination comes just over a month after Lee retracted the nomination of Lee Hye-hoon, a former conservative lawmaker. Park is considered one of the president's closest aides, having served as his chief of staff during the 2022 presidential campaign. He also served as the Democratic Party floor leader wh

- [한국 댄스팀 ‘더 스토리즈’ , 세계 대회 VIBE 우승](#) (2026-03-02 08:09)

한국 댄스팀 더 스토리즈 (The Stories)가 미국 캘리포니아에서 현지 시간 일요일에 열린 ‘2026 VIBE 댄스 경연 대회 (VIBE Dance Competition)’ 에서 1위를 차지했다고 주최 측이 밝혔다. 안무가 칼빈 김(Kalvin Kim)이 이끄는 더 스토리즈는 참가한 15개 팀 가운데 최고 점수인 99.3점 (100점 만 점)을 받아 우승 상금 5,000달러와 챔피언 타이틀을 안았다. 2위는 VMO (95.89점), 3위는 GRV (95.29점)이 각각 차지했다. 최근 창단 10주년을 맞은 더 스토리즈는 2024년에도 한국 팀 최초로 이 대회 정상에 오른 바 있다. 1995년 시작된 VIBE는 전 세계 주니어 및 성인 댄스팀이 참가하는 권위 있는 안무 중심의 댄스 경연으로, 안무 구성과 무대 연출, 퍼포먼스 완성도, 콘셉트 표현력 등을 종합적으로 평가한다. 매년 세계 각국의 실력과 팀들이 참가하며 글로벌 스트리트 댄스 분야에서 중요한 무대로 자리매김해왔다. 올해 대

- [Seoul steps up emergency response as Iran crisis deepens](#) (2026-03-02 08:01)

South Korea is heightening its emergency response posture as tensions escalate in the Middle East, with the government convening a series of high-level meetings to assess the impact on Korean nationals and national security. In a statement released by its spokesperson Park Il on Monday, Seoul's Foreign Ministry said it was closely monitoring developments with “serious concern,” and was taking steps to protect South Korean nationals in the region and “safeguard economic security, including stable

- [Sri Lanka seeking Korean cooperation for capacity-building: deputy FM](#) (2026-03-02 08:00)

Sri Lanka is seeking to elevate ties with South Korea through capacity-building, investment and labor mobility, Sri Lankan Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs and Foreign Employment Arun Hemachandra said in an interview with The Korea Herald on Wednesday. Last week, Hemachandra was in Seoul and Busan, where he met Korea’s Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs Chung Eui-hae to discuss bilateral economic and labor cooperation ahead of the 50th anniversary of diplomatic relations in 2027. Separately, h

- [Korean dance crew The Stories takes home Vibe Dance championship](#) (2026-03-02 07:44)

The Korea-based dance crew The Stories took first place Sunday at the 2026 Vibe Dance Competition in California, organizers said. Led by choreographer Calvin Kim, the team earned the highest score among 15 competing crews, finishing with 99.3 points out of 100 to claim the \$5,000 grand prize. V Mo placed second with 95.89 points, followed by GRV with 95.29. The win marks another milestone for The Stories, which recently celebrated its 10-year anniversary. It won the competition in 2024, becoming

- [\[MWC\] LG Electronics joins Qualcomm-led 6G coalition](#) (2026-03-02 07:00)

LG Electronics said Monday it has joined the Global 6G Coalition launched by Qualcomm Technologies at Mobile World Congress 2026 in Barcelona, Spain, stepping up efforts to strengthen next-generation telematics capabilities. The coalition, led by the US chip giant, brings together more than 30 companies across connected mobility, telecommunications, Internet of Things devices and mobile technologies. Participants plan to explore AI-driven 6G applications spanning devices, data services and air-t

- [G-Dragon' s 'Lunar New Year' greeting at Dubai concert sparks controversy among Chinese fans](#) (2026-03-02 06:31)

K-pop idols often find themselves at the center of controversies they did not necessarily intend to ignite. For global icons such as G-Dragon, even a brief remark onstage can reverberate far beyond its original context. During the Krazy Super Concert held Feb. 17 at Dubai Media City Amphitheater in the United Arab Emirates, G-Dragon greeted fans by saying “Lunar New Year” — a phrase that later drew backlash from some Chinese fans. The date coincided with the Lunar New Year holiday and G-Dragon u

- [South Korean economy braces for Middle East fallout, banks step in](#) (2026-03-02 06:15)

South Korea' s financial sector is preparing for potential fallout from escalating conflict in the Middle East, with major banking groups rolling out emergency support programs for companies exposed to rising geopolitical risks while authorities step up monitoring of financial markets. Hana Financial Group said Monday it will provide a 12 trillion won (\$8.2 billion) financial support package through Hana Bank for companies vulnerable to disruptions linked to the conflict, including emergency liqu

- [KT unveils public, enterprise AI transformation at MWC](#) (2026-03-02 06:15)

KT said Monday it will showcase its artificial intelligence transformation achievements at Mobile World Congress 2026 in Barcelona, Spain, highlighting its expansion into public and enterprise sectors. In the public sector, the company will present pilot results of a trial-supported AI platform being developed with the Supreme Court at the MWC, which runs from Monday to Thursday. The platform is designed to improve judicial efficiency by applying AI to tasks such as case search, issue analysis a

- [Gwangju–South Jeolla merger moves ahead despite snags](#) (2026-03-02 06:05)

The planned integration of Gwangju and South Jeolla Province has entered a crucial phase following the National Assembly's passage of a special merger support law, though several key issues remain unresolved ahead of the scheduled launch. The approval makes the southwestern region the only area in Korea where administrative integration talks are actively moving toward realization. However, sensitive matters, including the scale of central government support and the location of major administrati

- [S. Korea, Singapore agree to launch FTA upgrade talks, expand nuclear energy cooperation](#) (2026-03-02 05:57)

South Korea and Singapore agreed Monday to begin negotiations to upgrade their bilateral free trade agreement and deepen cooperation in nuclear energy, including small modular reactors, as the two countries seek to strengthen economic security amid growing global uncertainty. President Lee Jae Myung and Singaporean Prime Minister Lawrence Wong announced the decision following summit talks at Singapore's Ministry of Foreign Affairs, marking their second meeting in four months since elevating ties

- [Middle East tensions raise supply stakes for Korea's energy-heavy economy](#) (2026-03-02 05:57)

South Korea has been thrust into crisis mode as coordinated US and Israeli strikes on Iran, which led to the death of Supreme Leader Ayatollah Ali Khamenei, have made the Strait of Hormuz a volatile flashpoint, sending oil prices higher and rattling industries dependent on the waterway. For an economy that imports roughly 70 percent of its crude oil and 20 percent of its natural gas from the Middle East, the strait is a commercial lifeline underpinning the operations of Korea's oil refiners, shi

- [LG Energy Solution to exhibit AI, robotics, battery technologies at InterBattery 2026](#) (2026-03-02 05:44)

LG Energy Solution said Monday it would showcase next-generation battery technologies spanning electric vehicles, energy storage systems and robotics at InterBattery 2026, the nation's largest battery industry exhibition, to be held from Mar. 11-13 at Coex in Seoul. A key highlight is the debut of its lithium manganese-rich battery, aimed at improving the balance between cost competitiveness and performance. The company will also share development updates on next-generation technologies, includi

- [\[MWC\] LG eyes global AI leadership with Exaone 4.5 launch](#) (2026-03-02 05:23)

LG AI Research, the conglomerate's AI think tank, plans to unveil its latest multimodal large language model, Exaone 4.5, in the first half of this year, combining visual and linguistic intelligence as it aims to push its AI model toward global competitiveness. The road map was outlined at a press briefing in Barcelona on Sunday, a day ahead of the opening of Mobile World Congress 2026. Lim Woo-hyung, co-head of LG AI Research, said the release builds on work that

began years ago. LG developed K

- [Iran conflict highlights S. Korea's tech exposure in the Gulf](#) (2026-03-02 05:20)

The US-Israeli strikes on Iran and the retaliatory attacks that have since hit Saudi Arabia, the UAE, Qatar, Kuwait and Bahrain are drawing attention to how much South Korea's biggest technology companies now have riding on the Gulf. No direct damage to Korean operations has been reported so far. But the region accounts for a significant and growing share of business for Samsung Electronics, LG Electronics and Korea's leading chipmakers, spanning premium consumer electronics sales and, more rece

- [A science-trained heir charts SK's biotech future beyond chips](#) (2026-03-02 05:05)

SK heir Chey Yoon-chung is not one to stand still. "She likes to run and actively joins SK Biopharmaceuticals' in-house running crew. She even competed in a company-wide rowing event," an industry official said of Chey, the eldest daughter of SK Group Chair Chey Tae-won. "During a business trip to the BIO International Convention 2025 in Boston last year, she ran at dawn with colleagues." Such details offer a glimpse of a corporate heir who operates alongside employees rather than apart from the

- [Samsung SDI to unveil high-power batteries for AI at InterBattery 2026](#) (2026-03-02 05:05)

Samsung SDI said Monday it would present high-power battery products and technologies targeting the artificial intelligence era at InterBattery 2026, South Korea's largest battery industry exhibition. The battery-maker will display its latest technology under the theme "AI thinks, Battery enables," at the exhibition set to open March 11-13 at Coex in southern Seoul. The central focus of Samsung SDI's exhibition will be ultrahigh-power battery solutions for data centers, a key part of the infrastr

- ['The King's Warden' is nearing 10 million ticket sales. Here's why that number matters.](#) (2026-03-02 04:50)

When "The King's Warden" opened on Feb. 4, a full week ahead of the Lunar New Year window, many in the industry read the timing as a kind of concession. Ryoo Seung-wan's 23.5 billion won (\$16 million) spy thriller "Humint," due a week later, was positioned as the season's main event; opening early looked like a move to grab whatever audience was available before the bigger film landed. Four weeks on, "The King's Warden" has drawn 8.48 million admissions, becoming one of Korean cinema's unlikelie

- [Lee, Singapore PM discuss ways to boost economic ties in bilateral summit](#) (2026-03-02 04:46)

President Lee Jae Myung held summit talks with Singaporean Prime Minister Lawrence Wong on Monday and discussed ways to expand cooperation in artificial intelligence, nuclear energy and other areas. Lee said their second meeting in four months, following their previous talks during Wong's visit to South Korea, was meaningful as it paves the way for further deepening the

strategic partnership the two countries forged during their first meeting. "I hope this visit will further advance trade and in

- [Israel and Hezbollah trade fire, expanding Iran war](#) (2026-03-02 04:44)

BEIRUT, Lebanon (AFP) -- Israeli forces launched strikes on Lebanon including the capital Beirut on Monday, the military said, after Tehran-backed militant group Hezbollah fired rockets at Israel in retaliation for the killing of Iran's supreme leader. An Agence France-Presse journalist heard several loud explosions in Beirut early on Monday, the Israeli military said it had "begun striking targets of the Hezbollah terrorist organization across Lebanon." Residents in southern Lebanon fled on car

- [2026 LCK Cup wraps up, Gen.G reigns supreme](#) (2026-03-02 04:34)

Gen.G cemented its status as the dominant force in Korean League of Legends with a statement victory at the 2026 LCK Cup, sweeping BNK FearX 3-0 in Sunday night's grand final and erasing its record of last year's title loss to Hanwha Life Esports. Widely regarded as one of the most prestigious regional competitions in global esports, the Korean league, officially known as League of Legends Champions Korea, opened its season with the LCK Cup, a short-form tournament designed as an opener for the

- [Gender discrimination remains major health risk for Korea's young women: report](#) (2026-03-02 04:25)

A government-run research institute has found that gender discrimination remains a major factor undermining young women's health, suggesting unequal social practices continue to place young women at risk of mental suffering and other adverse living conditions affecting health. The findings were released in February by the Korea Institute for Health and Social Affairs, which surveyed 1,000 people aged 19 to 34 nationwide between May 21 and June 11, including 520 men and 480 women. The study exami

- [Revenge for hire spreads via Telegram](#) (2026-03-02 04:14)

Concerns are growing over a recent string of so-called "revenge for hire" crimes, most of which involve the vandalism of apartment doors. A man in his 20s was recently taken into custody on suspicion of property damage after smearing waste and paint on a stranger's apartment door for money, news reports said Monday. The incident occurred at around 8:30 p.m. on Feb. 22 at an apartment building in Hwaseong, Gyeonggi Province, where the suspect allegedly spread food waste and sprayed red lacquer pa

- [Supporters of Bolsonaro rally across Brazil](#) (2026-03-02 04:03)

Thousands of supporters of Brazil's former President Jair Bolsonaro demonstrated in cities across the South American nation on Sunday, as organizers hoped to build momentum for a right-wing victory in the upcoming presidential elections. Protesters draped in yellow and green — the colors of the national flag — took to the streets in Sao Paulo, Rio de Janeiro and the

capital Brasilia to voice their opposition to current President Luiz Inácio Lula da Silva who faces a tough reelection bid in October

- [Blasts in Kabul as Afghanistan responds](#) (2026-03-02 04:02)

KABUL, Afghanistan (AFP) -- Explosions were heard in the Afghan capital Kabul Sunday, Agence France-Presse journalists said, with the Taliban government saying they were responding to aerial Pakistan attacks. A spokesperson for Afghanistan's Defense Ministry said that "air defense strikes were carried out against Pakistani aircraft in Kabul." Months of cross-border clashes have flared again since Thursday, when Afghanistan launched an offensive along the frontier, with Pakistani forces hitting back

- [Gaza fears new war will distract world](#) (2026-03-02 03:41)

Some Palestinians say they fear the widening war sparked by US and Israeli attacks against Iran could overshadow the fragile situation in Gaza, just over a week after US President Donald Trump rallied billions of dollars in pledges for the territory's reconstruction and tried to nudge a ceasefire forward. Residents say they are scared of neglect and deprivation, with Israel in the wake of the weekend strikes closing all crossings into their shattered territory of over 2 million people. Palestini

- [Dubai's image as safe haven rocked](#) (2026-03-02 03:40)

The United Arab Emirates has sold itself to foreigners for years as a sunny, safe, tax-free oasis. That peaceful image was shattered Saturday as Iranian weaponry rained down on Dubai, setting fire to a five-star resort, threatening the world's tallest building, and killing one person and injuring seven others at the airport in the capital city of Abu Dhabi. Iran has hit the UAE and several of its neighbors as it strikes back from the major attack by US and Israeli forces, causing fear and chaos

- [Lost in translation? Court interpreters navigate justice for foreign defendants in Korea](#) (2026-03-02 02:49)

Court interpreter Han Woo-suk still remembers walking into a courtroom in 2025 to interpret for a Thai woman accused of smuggling drugs into South Korea. "I have interpreted in many drug cases involving Thai nationals, and most of the defendants were undocumented immigrants," Han said. "But this woman was married to a Korean citizen and had a child diagnosed with developmental disabilities." According to Han, the woman insisted she had no intention of breaking the law. She had imported and sold

- [\[MWC\] SKT pledges multitrillion-won investment for AI overhaul](#) (2026-03-02 02:15)

SK Telecom CEO Jung Jae-hun pledged trillions of won in investment in an AI-centered overhaul — equivalent to billions of US dollars — at the Mobile World Conference in Barcelona on Sunday. "AI is not a chance for companies but a crisis," Jung said in his first official press conference since taking office in October. "Those that fail to adapt will inevitably fall behind

and perish.” He said sweeping restructuring and investment were unavoidable to reinforce the telecom business’ s core — its cus

- [Kim Sungkyu steps ‘Off the Map’ with gratitude, grit and a louder future in mind](#) (2026-03-02 01:39)

For Infinite leader Kim Sungkyu, the tagline of his upcoming album, is not about dramatic reinvention. Instead the phrase — “Off the map. Onto my path” — reflects where he stands now: A veteran K-pop artist returning after three years away, guided by his own creative choices and a renewed sense of gratitude. Kim’ s sixth EP, “Off the Map,” arrives Monday. Since his last solo release in 2023, he has remained active through Infinite’ s 15th anniversary promotions, group concerts, musicals and appear

- [Investors brace for a bigger backlash from Middle East war](#) (2026-03-02 01:12)

LONDON (Reuters) -- From being just a fringe risk, conflict in the Middle East has become a top worry for investors unsettled by the prospect of a power struggle in Iran and a protracted regional war, with ramifications for everything from global trade to inflation. US-Israel strikes killed Iranian Supreme Leader Ayatollah Ali Khamenei on Saturday, sowing chaos as Iran struck back at Gulf cities, airlines halted flights and tankers carrying oil and other products suspended transit through the k

- [OPEC+ agrees oil output boost even as US war on Iran disrupts shipments](#) (2026-03-02 00:57)

OPEC+ agreed a modest oil output boost of 206,000 barrels per day for April on Sunday just as the US-Israeli war on Iran and Tehran's retaliation disrupted oil flows from key members of the producer group in the Middle East. OPEC+ has a history of raising oil output to cushion disruptions but analysts said the group currently has little spare capacity to add to supply, except for its leader Saudi Arabia and the United Arab Emirates, which will also struggle to export oil until navigation in th

- [Gulf businesses reel as Iran strikes trigger regional shutdowns](#) (2026-03-02 00:47)

DUBAI (Reuters) -- Iran's retaliatory strikes across the Gulf have triggered the most widespread business disruption in the region since the COVID-19 pandemic, forcing airport closures, halting port operations and sending shockwaves through financial markets. The attacks, launched in response to a joint US-Israeli assault on Iran, landed across every major state in the Gulf, a region that has spent decades building its reputation as one of the world's most reliable business hubs. Three people w

- [Calls for peace and flashes of anger after US and Israeli attacks kill Iran's Khamenei](#) (2026-03-02 00:35)

PARIS (AP) — Three close allies of the US said Sunday they are ready to join forces to defend their interests in the Middle East and stop Iran's retaliatory missile and drone strikes following

the killing of Supreme Leader Ayatollah Ali Khamenei, as others around the world raised concerns that the conflict sparked by coordinated US-Israel attacks could spread into a wider war. Britain, France and Germany said they were prepared to work with the US. “We will take steps to defend our interests and

- [Just one in four Americans supports US strikes on Iran, Reuters/Ipsos poll finds](#)

(2026-03-02 00:31)

Only one in four Americans approves of the US strikes that killed Iran’s leader, while about half — including one in four Republicans — believe President Donald Trump is too willing to use military force, according to a Reuters/Ipsos poll that concluded Sunday. Some 27 percent of respondents said they approved of the strikes, while 43 percent disapproved and 29 percent were not sure. About nine in 10 respondents said they had heard at least a little about the strikes, which began early on Satu

- [Israel hits Tehran again after killing Khamenei, leadership council takes over](#) (2026-03-02 00:25)

Israel launched a new wave of strikes on Tehran on Sunday and Iran responded with more missile barrages, a day after the killing of Supreme Leader Ali Khamenei pitched the Middle East and the global economy into deepening uncertainty. US and Israeli strikes -- and Iranian retaliation -- sent shockwaves worldwide through sectors from shipping to air travel to oil, amid warnings of rising energy costs and disruption to business in the Gulf region. The Israeli military said it had intercepted proj

- [Trump vows to avenge first US deaths as Iran war intensifies](#) (2026-03-02 00:19)

WASHINGTON (AFP) -- US President Donald Trump vowed Sunday to avenge the first US deaths in the war he launched to topple Iran's cleric-run state, which fired missiles across the Middle East even as the headquarters of its elite Revolutionary Guards was reduced to rubble. Trump said he was planning for around four weeks of conflict after Saturday's massive US and Israeli strikes that killed Iran's supreme leader, Ayatollah Ali Khamenei. Iranian forces have responded with missiles and drones hitt

- [Lee steps up verbal warning against multiple home owners after listing private home for sale](#) (2026-03-02 00:07)

President Lee Jae Myung on Sunday stepped up his verbal warning against owners of multiple homes, days after putting his private residence up for sale in a show of willingness to stabilize the property market. "Whether to sell or buy a house is up to individual freedom, but the government determines whether such transactions result in profit or loss," Lee wrote on the social media platform X, just hours after arriving in Singapore to begin a four-day, two-nation trip that also includes a stop in

- [Lee set for summit talks with Singapore PM](#) (2026-03-02 00:06)

President Lee Jae Myung is set to hold summit talks with Singaporean Prime Minister Lawrence Wong on Monday, with the two leaders expected to discuss ways to expand cooperation in artificial intelligence, nuclear energy and other areas. The meeting will mark the second summit between Lee and Wong in four months, following their previous talks during Wong's visit to South Korea for the Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation summit, where the two countries upgraded their bilateral ties to a strategic p

- [US announces its first casualties in Iran war; poll signals challenge for Trump](#) (2026-03-01 22:11)

The US military announced on Sunday the first American casualties of President Donald Trump's intensifying attack on Iran, as a new poll showed only one in four Americans supported strikes against the Middle Eastern country. As the conflict entered its second day, Trump said 48 Iranian leaders had been killed and that the US military had started sinking Iran's Navy, destroying nine Iranian warships so far and "going after the rest." US aircraft and warships have struck more than 1,000 Iranian t

- [Trump says combat operations in Iran will continue until all objectives achieved](#) (2026-03-01 22:06)

US President Donald Trump warned on Sunday that combat operations in Iran were continuing and would carry on until all of Washington's objectives are achieved. Trump confirmed in a video posted on Truth Social that three US service members had been killed and said there would likely be more casualties, vowing to avenge the deaths of Americans. "Combat operations continue at this time in full force, and they will continue until all of our objectives are achieved. We have very st

- [From sweet potato to mala, food metaphors flavor everyday Korean](#) (2026-03-01 07:00)

The combination of steamed sweet potatoes and soda has long been a favorite among Koreans, rivaling the iconic duo of fried chicken and cold beer, known as "chimaek." But the two are matched more in taste than in talk. One can easily hear or read expressions such as "It feels like I've eaten a million sweet potatoes" in conversations with friends or across social media here. It describes the emotional state one experiences when things do not go as planned, or communication with others feels bloc

- [Korean skin care slaps — literally](#) (2026-03-01 07:00)

There is one unwritten rule for anyone hoping to debut as a beauty influencer in Korea: Slap your face — rhythmically and with flair. A quick scroll through YouTube, TikTok and other social media channels showcasing Korean cosmetics reveals a familiar scene where creators vigorously pat toner, lotion or foundation onto their faces in a slapping motion, using their hands or makeup puffs. The same exaggerated tapping ritual is also a staple of TV home shopping channels, where hosts repeatedly slap

- ['The King's Warden' tops 8 mln views, on track for 10 mln](#) (2026-03-01 05:07)

The historical film "The King's Warden" topped 8 million cumulative admissions at the domestic box office Sunday and is on track for the 10 million milestone, box-office data showed. The film had drawn slightly more than 8 million viewers as of 9 a.m. Sunday since its release Feb. 4, according to Showbox, the movie's distributor. Box-office data showed nearly 655,000 viewers watched the film on Saturday alone, the first day of the three-day extended holiday that includes March 1 Independence Mov

- [Samsung Electronics to shift to AI-driven autonomous factories by 2030](#) (2026-03-01 03:58)

Samsung Electronics Co. said Sunday it plans to transform its domestic and overseas production facilities into factories driven by artificial intelligence (AI) by 2030 as part of its push for manufacturing innovation. The company will introduce digital twin-based simulations across the entire manufacturing process from materials warehousing to production and shipment while deploying AI agents dedicated to quality control, production and logistics to strengthen data-driven analysis and verificati

- [Gov't reviews economic impact of Iran crisis, checks readiness to release oil reserves](#) (2026-03-01 03:53)

The industry ministry said Sunday it is preparing for all contingencies, including a possible closure of the Strait of Hormuz, amid escalating tensions surrounding Iran, adding the impact on shipping logistics currently remains limited. The Ministry of Trade, Industry and Resources held an emergency meeting with relevant ministries and institutions to assess the economic and industrial impact of the massive US-Israeli strike on Iran the previous day, which came amid stalled talks over Tehran's n

- [Lee urges N. Korea to resume dialogue, join in shaping 'new future'](#) (2026-03-01 02:33)

President Lee Jae Myung on Sunday urged North Korea to return to the negotiating table with the United States and join efforts to shape what he called a "new future," vowing to actively communicate with Washington and neighboring countries. Lee made the remark in his first address marking the March 1 Independence Movement at the COEX exhibition center in southern Seoul as he marked the 107th anniversary of the nation's 1919 independence movement, a watershed event during Japan's 1910-45 brutal o

- [Number of complaints against illegal private lenders hits 13-yr high in 2025](#) (2026-03-01 01:52)

The number of complaints filed against illegal money lenders climbed to the highest level in 13 years last year, data showed Sunday. A total of 17,538 cases involving illegal private lenders were reported to the Financial Supervisory Service (FSS) in 2025, according to FSS data submitted to Rep. Lee In-young of the ruling Democratic Party. This tally marks the largest figure since 2012, when the FSS set up a center dedicated to gathering such complaints. In detail, 9,293 cases involved unregiste

- [Lee set to depart for Singapore on two-nation Southeast Asia swing](#) (2026-03-01 01:37)

President Lee Jae Myung was set to depart for Singapore on Sunday for a two-nation swing that also includes a visit to the Philippines to discuss ways to expand cooperation with the Southeast Asian nations. Lee will make a three-day state visit to Singapore for summit talks with Prime Minister Lawrence Wong on Monday, their second summit in three months after they last met during Wong's visit to South Korea for the Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation (APEC) summit, where they upgraded bilateral ti

- [N. Korea ships 33,000 containers of weapons to Russia: Seoul](#) (2026-03-01 01:35)

North Korea is believed to have shipped some 33,000 containers of military supplies, including weapons and ammunition, to Russia as part of its support for Moscow in the war with Ukraine, a military intelligence unit said Sunday. The shipped volume, in terms of ammunition, could amount to over 15 million 152-mm artillery shells, the Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA) under the defense ministry said in a report submitted to Rep. Kang Dae-sik of the main opposition People Power Party. The assessmen

- [Exports jump 29 pct to record Feb. high on surging chip demand](#) (2026-03-01 01:32)

South Korea's exports jumped nearly 30 percent from a year earlier in February to mark the highest level ever recorded for the month, driven by growing demand for semiconductors amid the artificial intelligence (AI) boom, government data showed Sunday. Outbound shipments totaled \$67.45 billion last month, up 29 percent from \$54.2 billion a year earlier, according to the data compiled by the Ministry of Trade, Industry and Resources. The record exports came even as the number of working days drop

- [Half of knife crime suspects in their 50s, police data show](#) (2026-03-01 00:02)

More than half of the suspects in knife crimes committed in public places last year were in their 50s or older, according to Seoul police data. Men accounted for 87.9 percent of the suspects. An analysis of 307 cases found that the average age of suspects was 49.7, with 54.7 percent aged 50 or above. At the time of the offense, 50.5 percent of suspects were either intoxicated or in what police described as an “abnormal mental state.” As for motive, 46.7 percent of the cases had no clear motive.

- [Door left unlocked blamed for Siberian tiger’ s death at Seoul Grand Park](#) (2026-03-01 00:01)

A 13-year-old Siberian tiger named Miho died at Seoul Grand Park after a fight with another tiger, allegedly after a separating door between the enclosures was not properly locked, local media reported Friday. According to News1, citing Seoul city council member Lee Young-sil of the Democratic Party of Korea, Miho died after fighting with 7-year-old Kumgang in a zoo enclosure at around 4:15 p.m. on Feb. 18. An internal investigation by the park found that the two female tigers began fighting sho

- [South Korea seeks to phase out school uniforms](#) (2026-03-01 00:00)

South Korea is moving to phase out traditional formal school uniforms, amid growing concerns over high costs. The Education Ministry said Thursday it will conduct a nationwide survey of middle and high school uniform prices and push to replace formal-style uniforms with more practical attire. The ministry plans to inspect about 5,700 middle and high schools through March 16. Officials will review uniform prices, bidding methods, selected contractors and contract amounts to assess whether prices

Source: Yonhap

- [Samsung Electronics unionized workers to vote on strike amid controversy over disadvantages](#) (2026-03-08 05:55)

SEOUL, March 8 (Yonhap) -- Unionized workers at Samsung Electronics Co. are set ...

- [Lee to meet executives of large firms, SMEs this week](#) (2026-03-08 05:51)

SEOUL, March 8 (Yonhap) -- President Lee Jae Myung will meet with senior officia...

- ['The King's Warden' surpasses 11 million admissions](#) (2026-03-08 05:25)

SEOUL, March 8 (Yonhap) -- The Korean historical film "The King's Warden" has at...

- [Today in Korean history](#) (2026-03-08 05:00)

March 9

- [Fuel price rise slows amid speculation of price cap system](#) (2026-03-08 04:37)

SEOUL, March 8 (Yonhap) -- Gasoline and diesel prices rose moderately Sunday as ...

- [Ex-President Moon says Trump's China visit could offer momentum for Korean Peninsula peace](#) (2026-03-08 03:52)

LOS ANGELES, March 8 (Yonhap) -- Former President Moon Jae-in has said U.S. Pres...

- [\(WBC\) Shortstop ready to shake off tough loss to Japan](#) (2026-03-08 03:00)

TOKYO, March 8 (Yonhap) -- South Korean shortstop Kim Ju-won said Sunday he and ...

- [\(WBC\) S. Korea manager declares unwavering faith in team after loss to Japan](#) (2026-03-08 02:57)

TOKYO, March 8 (Yonhap) -- South Korea manager Ryu Ji-hyun claimed Sunday his fa...

- [Harim in legal battle with FTC over 100 bln-won price-fixing penalty](#) (2026-03-08 02:42)

SEOUL, March 8 (Yonhap) -- Harim Co., South Korea's largest poultry-processing c...

- [Chinese Embassy in N. Korea introduces Wonsan-Kalma tourism zone](#) (2026-03-08 02:39)
SEOUL, March 8 (Yonhap) -- The Chinese Embassy in North Korea has introduced the...
- [Lee pledges to promote gender equality on International Women's Day](#) (2026-03-08 02:08)
SEOUL, March 8 (Yonhap) -- President Lee Jae Myung on Sunday pledged to advance ...
- [S. Korea mulls adopting oil price cap system for 1st time in 30 yrs: sources](#) (2026-03-08 02:01)
SEOUL, March 8 (Yonhap) -- The government is considering adopting a price cap sy...
- [U.S. transport aircraft spotted departing Osan Air Base amid Patriot relocation speculation](#) (2026-03-08 01:45)
SEOUL, March 8 (Yonhap) -- U.S. military transport aircraft have been spotted ar...
- [\(WBC\) Chinese Taipei manager hoping players will sustain momentum in must-win game vs. S. Korea](#) (2026-03-08 01:17)
TOKYO, March 8 (Yonhap) -- With his team fresh off a resounding first victory at...
- [FX volatility reaches highest since COVID-19 pandemic amid Middle East tensions](#) (2026-03-08 00:59)
SEOUL, March 8 (Yonhap) -- The daily volatility of the Korean won against the U...
- [No. of drug addicts rises 49 pct from 2020 to 2024](#) (2026-03-08 00:26)
SEOUL, March 8 (Yonhap) -- The number of drug addicts receiving treatment in Sou...
- [\(LEAD\) \(WBC\) S. Korean bats start off hot, cool off later vs. Japan](#) (2026-03-07 14:26)
TOKYO, March 7 (Yonhap) -- The South Korean bats started off hot before cooling ...
- [\(LEAD\) \(WBC\) Veteran Ryu Hyun-jin to start in crucial game vs. Chinese Taipei](#) (2026-03-07 14:24)
TOKYO, March 7 (Yonhap) -- South Korea will turn to former major league All-Star...
- [\(WBC\) Ohtani looking to build on comeback win vs. S. Korea](#) (2026-03-07 14:24)
TOKYO, March 7 (Yonhap) -- After keying an early Japanese rally for an eventual ...
- [\(LEAD\) \(WBC\) S. Korean pitchers humbled by Japanese sluggers](#) (2026-03-07 14:07)
TOKYO, March 7 (Yonhap) -- South Korean pitchers were taken to school by overpow...
- [\(WBC\) S. Korea manager not accepting moral victory](#) (2026-03-07 14:06)
TOKYO, March 7 (Yonhap) -- South Korea manager Ryu Ji-hyun wasn't prepared to se...

- [\(WBC\) Veteran Ryu Hyun-jin to start in crucial game vs. Chinese Taipei](#) (2026-03-07 13:49)
TOKYO, March 7 (Yonhap) -- South Korea will turn to former major league All-Star...
- [\(WBC\) S. Korean bats start off hot, cool off later vs. Japan](#) (2026-03-07 13:47)
TOKYO, March 7 (Yonhap) -- The South Korean bats started off hot before cooling ...
- [\(LEAD\) \(WBC\) S. Korea falls to Japan for 1st loss](#) (2026-03-07 13:37)
TOKYO, March 7 (Yonhap) -- South Korea blew an early lead and lost to the defend...
- [\(WBC\) S. Korean pitchers humbled by Japanese sluggers](#) (2026-03-07 13:28)
TOKYO, March 7 (Yonhap) -- South Korean pitchers were taken to school by overpow...
- [\(WBC\) S. Korea falls to Japan for 1st loss](#) (2026-03-07 13:16)
TOKYO, March 7 (Yonhap) -- South Korea blew an early lead and lost to the defend...
- [S. Korea reports 1 new bird flu case; total rises to 53](#) (2026-03-07 10:17)
SEOUL, March 7 (Yonhap) -- South Korea has confirmed one additional case of high...
- [\(2nd LD\) Chartered plane to bring home S. Koreans from UAE on Sunday: ministry](#)
(2026-03-07 09:21)
SEOUL, March 7 (Yonhap) -- A chartered plane to evacuate South Koreans from the ...
- [\(WBC\) Japan skipper wants to beat S. Korea playing Japanese way](#) (2026-03-07 08:46)
TOKYO, March 7 (Yonhap) -- Japan manager Hirokazu Iwata said he would love for h...
- [\(WBC\) S. Korea manager tries to downplay magnitude of Japan game](#) (2026-03-07 08:36)
TOKYO, March 7 (Yonhap) -- Hours before the start of a marquee showdown against ...
- [\(LEAD\) Chartered plane to bring home S. Koreans from UAE on Sunday: ministry](#)
(2026-03-07 08:03)
SEOUL, March 7 (Yonhap) -- A chartered plane to evacuate South Koreans from the ...
- [\(WBC\) S. Korean infielder Kim Hye-seong determined to top Dodgers teammate Ohtani](#)
(2026-03-07 08:02)
TOKYO, March 7 (Yonhap) -- South Korean second baseman Kim Hye-seong has a ton o...
- [Industry minister, trade chief visit U.S. to discuss Seoul-Washington tariff issues](#)
(2026-03-07 06:43)
SEOUL, March 7 (Yonhap) -- South Korea's industry minister and trade chief visit...

- [\(WBC\) Chinese Taipei manager putting all hands on deck in game vs. S. Korea](#) (2026-03-07 06:39)

TOKYO, March 7 (Yonhap) -- After pounding Czechia 14-0 for its first win of the ...

- [Gender minister issues apology to former sex work victims near U.S. bases](#) (2026-03-07 06:06)

SEOUL, March 7 (Yonhap) -- Gender Equality Minister Won Min-kyong issued Saturda...

- [\(WBC\) Chinese Taipei hammers Czechia for 1st win, S. Korea up next](#) (2026-03-07 05:41)

TOKYO, March 7 (Yonhap) -- Chinese Taipei trounced Czechia 14-0 on Saturday for ...

- [Lee lauds 'The King's Warden' on surpassing 10 mln admissions](#) (2026-03-07 05:41)

SEOUL, March 7 (Yonhap) -- President Lee Jae Myung on Saturday congratulated the...

- [Today in Korean history](#) (2026-03-07 05:00)

March 8

- [Chartered plane to bring home S. Koreans from UAE on Sunday: ministry](#) (2026-03-07 03:10)

SEOUL, March 7 (Yonhap) -- A chartered plane to evacuate South Koreans from the ...

- [SK On lays off nearly 1,000 workers at Georgia battery plant amid EV slowdown](#) (2026-03-07 03:01)

SEOUL, March 7 (Yonhap) -- SK On Co., a major South Korean battery manufacturer,...

- [Lawmaker at center of election nomination bribery scandal questioned by police](#) (2026-03-07 02:21)

SEOUL, March 7 (Yonhap) -- Rep. Kang Sun-woo, an independent formerly affiliated...

- [BLACKPINK's 'Deadline' lands at No. 11 on British Official Albums Chart](#) (2026-03-07 01:05)

SEOUL, March 7 (Yonhap) -- K-pop girl group BLACKPINK has entered the top 100 of...

- [S. Koreans evacuate from Qatar, Jordan with embassy assistance amid Middle East crisis](#) (2026-03-07 00:31)

SEOUL, March 7 (Yonhap) -- South Korean nationals stranded across the Middle Eas...

- [Top headlines in major S. Korean newspapers](#) (2026-03-07 00:00)

SEOUL, March 7 (Yonhap) -- The following are the top headlines in major South Ko...

- [\(LEAD\) U.S. expects it will take 4 to 6 weeks to achieve 'achievable' Iran operation objectives: White House](#) (2026-03-06 22:24)

WASHINGTON, March 6 (Yonhap) -- The United States expects it to take four to six...

- [\(2nd LD\) Trump says there'll be no deal with Iran except 'unconditional surrender'](#) (2026-03-06 22:03)

WASHINGTON, March 6 (Yonhap) -- U.S. President Donald Trump said Friday that the...

- [U.S. expects it will take 4 to 6 weeks to achieve 'achievable' Iran operation objectives: White House](#) (2026-03-06 19:33)

WASHINGTON, March 6 (Yonhap) -- The United States expects it to take four to six...

- [U.S. gov't agency working on new tariff refund system that could be ready in 45 days](#) (2026-03-06 18:55)

WASHINGTON, March 6 (Yonhap) -- A U.S. government agency is working on a new sys...

- [\(LEAD\) Trump says there'll be no deal with Iran except 'unconditional surrender'](#) (2026-03-06 16:39)

WASHINGTON, March 6 (Yonhap) -- U.S. President Donald Trump said Friday that the...

- [\(LEAD\) 372 S. Koreans return from Dubai on 1st direct flight since Middle East crisis](#) (2026-03-06 14:30)

SEOUL, March 6 (Yonhap) -- More than 370 South Koreans returned home Friday aboa...

- [Trump says there'll be no deal with Iran except 'unconditional surrender'](#) (2026-03-06 14:23)

WASHINGTON, March 6 (Yonhap) -- U.S. President Donald Trump said Friday that the...

- [\(WBC\) Japan manager wants pitchers to minimize mistakes against 'very powerful' S. Korea](#) (2026-03-06 13:40)

TOKYO, March 6 (Yonhap) -- On the eve of his team's game against South Korea at ...

- [\(WBC\) Sidearmer Ko Young-pyo looking to keep things simple in start vs. Japan](#) (2026-03-06 13:22)

TOKYO, March 6 (Yonhap) -- This was probably the one starting assignment that no...

- [\(WBC\) Japan begins title defense with rout of Chinese Taipei](#) (2026-03-06 12:56)

TOKYO, March 6 (Yonhap) -- Japan destroyed Chinese Taipei 13-0 to open its title...

- [372 S. Koreans return from Dubai on 1st direct flight since Middle East crisis](#) (2026-03-06 12:04)

SEOUL, March 6 (Yonhap) -- More than 370 South Koreans returned home Friday aboa...

- [\(LEAD\) 'The King's Warden' hits 10 million admissions, 1st film in 2 years](#) (2026-03-06 10:13)

SEOUL, March 6 (Yonhap) -- "The King's Warden" has crossed the 10 million admiss...

- [\(News Focus\) Topping 10 mln, 'The King's Warden' offers rare boost to Korean cinema](#) (2026-03-06 09:55)

SEOUL, March 6 (Yonhap) -- The success of "The King's Warden" has come as a brea...

- [\(News Focus\) How 'The King's Warden' captured 10 mln Korean viewers](#) (2026-03-06 09:45)

SEOUL, March 6 (Yonhap) -- Drawing 10 million admissions has become a rarity in ...

- ['The King's Warden' hits 10 million admissions, 1st film in 2 years](#) (2026-03-06 09:40)

SEOUL, March 6 (Yonhap) -- "The King's Warden" has crossed the 10 million admiss...

- [Korean Air extends suspension of Incheon-Dubai route through March 15](#) (2026-03-06 09:29)

SEOUL, March 6 (Yonhap) -- Korean Air Co., South Korea's flag carrier, said Frid...

- [\(LEAD\) S. Korean delegation to visit U.S. for nuclear energy talks: FM Cho](#) (2026-03-06 09:09)

SEOUL, March 6 (Yonhap) -- A South Korean delegation plans to visit the United S...

- [Unification minister points to N. Korea's Kusong as 3rd site hosting uranium enrichment facility](#) (2026-03-06 09:08)

SEOUL, March 6 (Yonhap) -- Unification Minister Chung Dong-young said Friday tha...

- [Doosan Enerbility wins U.S. order for 7 gas turbines for data center project](#) (2026-03-06 09:05)

SEOUL, March 6 (Yonhap) -- Doosan Enerbility Co., a major South Korean plant and...

- [\(WBC\) Manager for defending champion Japan implores players to be aggressive](#) (2026-03-06 08:11)

TOKYO, March 6 (Yonhap) -- Hours before the start of Japan's title defense at th...

- [Yonhap News Summary](#) (2026-03-06 08:01)

The following is the second summary of major stories moved by Yonhap News Agency...

- [Justice ministry vows stern measures against gas price gouging](#) (2026-03-06 07:57)

SEOUL, March 6 (Yonhap) -- The justice ministry said Friday it would take stern ...

- [\(LEAD\) U.S. Patriot missile batteries relocated to Osan Air Base amid speculation about deployment to Middle East](#) (2026-03-06 07:52)

SEOUL, March 6 (Yonhap) -- U.S. troops stationed in South Korea have relocated i...

- [FM Cho affirms captured N. Korean soldiers in Ukraine will not be sent back to Russia](#) (2026-03-06 07:51)

SEOUL, March 6 (Yonhap) -- Foreign Minister Cho Hyun said Friday that Ukraine ha...

- [\(LEAD\) Seoul shares end flat amid prolonged Iran crisis; won declines](#) (2026-03-06 07:34)

SEOUL, March 6 (Yonhap) -- South Korean stocks pared earlier losses to close nea...

- [\(LEAD\) S. Korea to receive over 6 mln barrels of crude oil from UAE: Cheong Wa Dae](#) (2026-03-06 07:29)

SEOUL, March 6 (Yonhap) -- South Korea will receive more than 6 million barrels ...

- [Korean won drops to near 2-month low after volatile week amid Middle East crisis](#) (2026-03-06 07:03)

SEOUL, March 6 (Yonhap) -- The South Korean won fell to a nearly two-month low a...

- [Key developments on North Korea this week](#) (2026-03-06 07:00)

SEOUL, March 6 (Yonhap) -- The following are key developments regarding North Ko...

- [Summary of inter-Korean news this week](#) (2026-03-06 07:00)

SEOUL, March 6 (Yonhap) -- The following is a summary of inter-Korean news this ...

- [Summary of domestic news in North Korea this week](#) (2026-03-06 07:00)

SEOUL, March 6 (Yonhap) -- The following is a summary of domestic news in North ...

- [Summary of external news of North Korea this week](#) (2026-03-06 07:00)

SEOUL, March 6 (Yonhap) -- The following is a summary of external news on North ...

- [Seoul shares end flat amid prolonged Iran crisis; won declines](#) (2026-03-06 06:59)

SEOUL, March 6 (Yonhap) -- South Korean stocks pared earlier losses to close nea...

- [S. Korea to receive over 6 mln barrels of crude oil from UAE: Cheong Wa Dae](#) (2026-03-06 06:27)

SEOUL, March 6 (Yonhap) -- South Korea will receive more than 6 million barrels ...

- [\(WBC\) S. Korea becomes all-time leader in grand slams](#) (2026-03-06 06:25)

TOKYO, March 6 (Yonhap) -- South Korea has moved to the top of the grand slams l...

- [U.S. Patriot missile batteries relocated to Osan Air Base amid speculation about deployment to Middle East](#) (2026-03-06 06:21)

SEOUL, March 6 (Yonhap) -- U.S. troops stationed in South Korea have relocated i...

- [\(WBC\) Australia beats Czechia for 2nd straight win](#) (2026-03-06 06:16)

TOKYO, March 6 (Yonhap) -- Australia defeated Czechia 5-1 on Friday to remain un...

- [\(URGENT\) S. Korea to receive over 6 mln barrels of crude oil from UAE: presidential chief of staff](#) (2026-03-06 06:11)

(END)

- [Appeal trial on ex-interior minister's martial law role to begin March 18](#) (2026-03-06 05:55)

SEOUL, March 6 (Yonhap) -- The appeal trial of former Interior Minister Lee Sang...

- [Finance chief urges preemptive response to volatility in financial, energy markets](#) (2026-03-06 05:46)

SEOUL, March 6 (Yonhap) -- Finance Minister Koo Yun-cheol called Friday for a pr...

- [S. Korean delegation to visit U.S. for nuclear energy talks: FM Cho](#) (2026-03-06 05:28)

SEOUL, March 6 (Yonhap) -- A South Korean delegation plans to visit the United S...

- [Ex-President Moon calls for minimizing use of force, diplomatic solution in Iran crisis](#) (2026-03-06 05:26)

LOS ANGELES, March 5 (Yonhap) -- Former President Moon Jae-in called for minimiz...

- [Today in Korean history](#) (2026-03-06 05:00)

March 7

- [Lee's approval rating rises to 65 pct: poll](#) (2026-03-06 04:33)

SEOUL, March 6 (Yonhap) -- President Lee Jae Myung's approval rating climbed bac...

- [Yonhap News Summary](#) (2026-03-06 04:30)

The following is the first summary of major stories moved by Yonhap News Agency ...

- [Marine Corps joins multinational Cobra Gold drills in Thailand](#) (2026-03-06 03:49)

SEOUL, March 6 (Yonhap) -- The Marine Corps has taken part in an annual multinat...

- [Regulator mulls possible penalty for 4 firms in alleged starch sugar price-fixing case](#) (2026-03-06 03:00)

SEOUL, March 6 -- The antitrust regulator said Friday it has begun reviewing pos...

- [Lee calls for all-out efforts to root out illegal practices in real estate, stock market, other crimes](#) (2026-03-06 02:59)

SEOUL, March 6 (Yonhap) -- President Lee Jae Myung on Friday instructed his aide...

- [\(LEAD\) UAE commercial flights to S. Korea expected to begin Friday: FM Cho](#) (2026-03-06 02:40)

SEOUL, March 6 (Yonhap) -- Foreign Minister Cho Hyun said Friday the United Arab...

- [HD Hyundai Samho wins 263.2 bln-won oil tanker order in Greece](#) (2026-03-06 02:29)

SEOUL, March 6 (Yonhap) -- HD Hyundai Samho Heavy Industries Co. said Friday it ...

- [Seoul shares down 1 pct late Fri. morning on Middle East woes](#) (2026-03-06 02:28)

SEOUL, March 6 (Yonhap) -- South Korean stocks traded lower late Friday morning ...

- [\(3rd LD\) Consumer prices rise 2 pct in Feb., on gov't target for 2nd straight month](#) (2026-03-06 02:17)

SEOUL, March 6 (Yonhap) -- South Korea's consumer prices rose 2 percent from a y...

- [\(LEAD\) 3 civilian suspects in drone flights to N. Korea referred to prosecution](#) (2026-03-06 02:16)

SEOUL, March 6 (Yonhap) -- Investigators on Friday referred three civilian suspe...

- [\(2nd LD\) S. Korea posts 5th-largest current account surplus in Jan: BOK](#) (2026-03-06 02:16)

SEOUL, March 6 (Yonhap) -- South Korea recorded its fifth-largest monthly curren...

- [Customs agency to launch task force for Middle East conflict-hit logistics](#) (2026-03-06 02:16)

SEOUL, March 6 (Yonhap) -- The Korea Customs Service said Friday it will launch ...

- [Gasoline prices top 1,900 won per liter in Seoul amid Middle East tensions](#) (2026-03-06 02:15)

SEOUL, March 6 (Yonhap) -- The average prices of gasoline and diesel in Seoul ha...

- [UAE commercial flights to S. Korea expected to begin Friday: FM Cho](#) (2026-03-06 02:08)

SEOUL, March 6 (Yonhap) -- Foreign Minister Cho Hyun said Friday the United Arab...

- [Finance ministry holds meeting on S. Korean economy with global investors](#) (2026-03-06 02:00)

SEOUL, March 6 (Yonhap) -- The Ministry of Finance and Economy said Friday it he...

- [Unification ministry to pursue 'peace declaration' for turning armistice into peace regime](#) (2026-03-06 01:24)

SEOUL, March 6 (Yonhap) -- The unification ministry said Friday it will pursue a...

- [BLACKPINK sets first-week sales record for K-pop girl group](#) (2026-03-06 01:24)

SEOUL, March 6 (Yonhap) -- BLACKPINK has established a new first-week sales reco...

- [Supreme Court to rule on ruling party lawmaker's possible loss of seat Thursday](#) (2026-03-06 01:19)

SEOUL, March 6 (Yonhap) -- The Supreme Court is set to rule on Democratic Party ...

- [Middle East turmoil heightens inflation risks for S. Korea: BOK](#) (2026-03-06 01:19)

SEOUL, March 6 (Yonhap) -- Rising global oil prices amid the Middle East crisis ...

- [Lee issues fresh warning against possible collusion in raising gas prices](#) (2026-03-06 01:19)

SEOUL, March 6 (Yonhap) -- President Lee Jae Myung on Friday issued a fresh warn...

- [LG Energy Solution's Canadian arm holds opening ceremony for new battery plant](#) (2026-03-06 01:05)

SEOUL, March 6 (Yonhap) -- LG Energy Solution Ltd. said Friday its Canadian arm ...

- [Antitrust regulator to inspect gas stations for price gouging](#) (2026-03-06 01:00)

SEOUL, March 6 (Yonhap) -- The state antitrust regulator said Friday it will clo...

- [3 civilian suspects in drone flights to N. Korea referred to prosecution](#) (2026-03-06 00:54)

SEOUL, March 6 (Yonhap) -- Investigators on Friday referred three civilian suspe...

- [\(LEAD\) S. Korea posts 5th-largest current account surplus in Jan: BOK](#) (2026-03-06 00:44)

SEOUL, March 6 (Yonhap) -- South Korea recorded its fifth-largest monthly curren...

- [\(2nd LD\) Consumer prices rise 2 pct in Feb., on gov't target for 2nd straight month](#) (2026-03-06 00:41)

SEOUL, March 6 (Yonhap) -- South Korea's consumer prices rose 2 percent from a y...

- [Preorders for Galaxy S26 series hit 1.35 mln in S. Korea](#) (2026-03-06 00:38)

SEOUL, March 6 (Yonhap) -- Samsung Electronics Co. said Friday preorders for its...

- [\(LEAD\) Seoul shares open lower after strong rebound amid prolonged Iran crisis](#) (2026-03-06 00:24)

SEOUL, March 6 (Yonhap) -- South Korean stocks started lower Friday after a 10 p...

- [Kia PV5 Cargo tops commercial vehicle sales in Feb.](#) (2026-03-06 00:16)

SEOUL, March 6 (Yonhap) -- Kia Corp.'s first purpose-built vehicle, the all-elec...

- [Industry minister, Hyundai Motor offer support for Seoul's submarine bid in Canada](#) (2026-03-06 00:06)

SEOUL, March 6 (Yonhap) -- South Korean Industry Minister Kim Jung-kwan and high...

- [Seoul shares open 1.66 pct lower after strong rebound amid prolonged Iran crisis](#) (2026-03-06 00:03)

SEOUL, March 6 (Yonhap) -- South Korean stocks started 1.66 percent lower Friday...

- [\(URGENT\) Seoul shares open 1.66 pct lower after sharp rebound amid deepening Iran crisis](#) (2026-03-06 00:01)

(END)

- [\(LEAD\) Consumer prices rise 2 pct in Feb., on gov't target for 2nd straight month](#) (2026-03-05 23:40)

SEOUL, March 6 (Yonhap) -- South Korea's consumer prices rose 2 percent from a y...

- [FM Cho, UAE counterpart discuss Middle East conflict, S. Korean evacuation](#) (2026-03-05 23:19)

SEOUL, March 6 (Yonhap) -- Foreign Minister Cho Hyun has spoken by phone with hi...

- [Trump calls on Iranian diplomats to request asylum, shape 'new, better' Iran](#) (2026-03-05 23:09)

WASHINGTON, March 5 (Yonhap) -- U.S. President Donald Trump called on overseas I...

- [S. Korea posts 5th-largest current account surplus in Jan: BOK](#) (2026-03-05 23:02)

SEOUL, March 6 (Yonhap) -- South Korea recorded its fifth-largest monthly curren...

- [Consumer prices rise 2 pct in Feb., on gov't target for 2nd straight month](#) (2026-03-05 23:00)

SEOUL, March 6 (Yonhap) -- South Korea's consumer prices rose 2 percent from a y...

- [\(URGENT\) Consumer prices rise 2 pct in Feb., on gov't target for 2nd straight month](#) (2026-03-05 23:00)

(END)

- [\(URGENT\) S. Korea logs US\\$13.26 bln current account surplus in Jan.: BOK](#) (2026-03-05 23:00)

(END)

- [\(WBC\) With 1st win out of way, S. Korea looking to end winless drought vs. Japan](#) (2026-03-05 22:53)

TOKYO, March 6 (Yonhap) -- It has been more than 10 years since South Korea last...

- [\(WBC\) Ex-KBO MVP has good feeling about S. Korean chances vs. Japan](#) (2026-03-05 22:39)

TOKYO, March 6 (Yonhap) -- Before the final Sunday of the 1999 Ryder Cup, U.S. c...

- [\(WBC\) Veteran pitcher ready for long-awaited outing at Tokyo Dome](#) (2026-03-05 22:32)

TOKYO, March 6 (Yonhap) -- As the second-oldest player for South Korea at this y...

- [\(EDITORIAL from Korea JoongAng Daily on March 6\)](#) (2026-03-05 22:05)

Three controversial judicial reform bills were approved Thursday at an emergency...

- [\(EDITORIAL from The Korea Times on March 6\)](#) (2026-03-05 22:05)

U.S. strikes against Iran and the killing of its supreme leader, Ayatollah Khame...

- [\(EDITORIAL from The Korea Herald on March 6\)](#) (2026-03-05 22:05)

The US-Israeli war on Iran reveals how the paradigm of modern warfare is rapidly...

- [Top headlines in major S. Korean newspapers](#) (2026-03-05 22:04)

SEOUL, March 6 (Yonhap) -- The following are the top headlines in major South Ko...

- [Top U.S. diplomat for East Asia policy to embark on trip to S. Korea, Japan, Mongolia next week: State Dept.](#) (2026-03-05 22:04)

WASHINGTON, March 5 (Yonhap) -- The top U.S. diplomat for East Asia policy will ...

- [N. Korea's Kim hopes for strong ties with Hanoi in message to Vietnam's leader](#) (2026-03-05 21:44)

SEOUL, March 6 (Yonhap) -- North Korean leader Kim Jong-un has expressed hope th...

- [Trump fires Noem, names Sen. Mullin as new homeland security secretary](#) (2026-03-05 20:05)

WASHINGTON, March 5 (Yonhap) -- U.S. President Donald Trump fired Homeland Secur...

- [\(LEAD\) \(WBC\) S. Korean pitching far from spectacular in win over Czechia](#) (2026-03-05 14:21)

TOKYO, March 5 (Yonhap) -- Given plenty of early run support, South Korean pitch...

- [\(LEAD\) \(WBC\) S. Korea flexes home run muscle in opening victory](#) (2026-03-05 14:21)

TOKYO, March 5 (Yonhap) -- For all the hype surrounding South Korea's right-hand...

- [\(2nd LD\) S. Korea imposes travel ban on Iran amid rising Middle East conflict](#) (2026-03-05 14:16)

SEOUL, March 5 (Yonhap) -- South Korea has issued a travel ban on all parts of I...

- [\(WBC\) Whitcomb feels blessed to represent S. Korea for mother with big day at plate](#) (2026-03-05 14:15)

TOKYO, March 5 (Yonhap) -- Shay Whitcomb couldn't have scripted a better debut f...

- [\(WBC\) S. Korea manager pleased with sustained momentum in opening victory](#) (2026-03-05 14:09)

TOKYO, March 5 (Yonhap) -- The lopsided score notwithstanding, South Korean mana...

- [\(WBC\) S. Korean pitching far from spectacular in win over Czechia](#) (2026-03-05 13:22)

TOKYO, March 5 (Yonhap) -- Given plenty of early run support, South Korean pitch...

- [\(LEAD\) \(WBC\) S. Korea pounds Czechia in opener with 4 home runs](#) (2026-03-05 13:04)

TOKYO, March 5 (Yonhap) -- South Korea launched four home runs to defeat Czechia...

- [\(WBC\) S. Korea flexes home run muscle in opening victory](#) (2026-03-05 13:01)

TOKYO, March 5 (Yonhap) -- For all the hype surrounding South Korea's right-hand...

- [\(WBC\) S. Korea pounds Czechia in opener with 4 home runs](#) (2026-03-05 12:54)

TOKYO, March 5 (Yonhap) -- South Korea launched four home runs to defeat Czechia...

- [\(2nd LD\) S. Korean tourists in Middle East returning home amid regional tensions](#) (2026-03-05 10:25)

SEOUL, March 5 (Yonhap) -- South Korean tourists in the Middle East are graduall...

- [\(LEAD\) S. Korea imposes travel ban on Iran amid rising Middle East conflict](#) (2026-03-05 09:26)

SEOUL, March 5 (Yonhap) -- South Korea imposed a travel ban on all of Iran amid ...

- [S. Korea imposes travel ban on Iran amid rising Middle East conflict](#) (2026-03-05 09:12)

SEOUL, March 5 (Yonhap) -- South Korea imposed a travel ban on all of Iran amid ...

- [\(WBC\) S. Korean cleanup hitter feeling no pressure ahead of opener](#) (2026-03-05 09:09)

TOKYO, March 5 (Yonhap) -- Batting cleanup in a lineup for a team hoping to go d...

- [\(URGENT\) S. Korea imposes travel ban on Iran](#) (2026-03-05 09:01)

(END)

- [\(WBC\) S. Korea manager wants players to feel proud ahead of tournament opener](#) (2026-03-05 08:49)

TOKYO, March 5 (Yonhap) -- With his team's first game of the World Baseball Clas...

- [\(WBC\) Czechia manager looking to build it one inning at a time vs. S. Korea](#) (2026-03-05 08:24)

TOKYO, March 5 (Yonhap) -- Czechia manager Pavel Chadim said Thursday his team w...

- [Yonhap News Summary](#) (2026-03-05 08:16)

The following is the second summary of major stories moved by Yonhap News Agency...

- [\(3rd LD\) Gov't issues level-1 alert on possible energy disruption, vows stern response to unfair market practice](#) (2026-03-05 07:53)

SEOUL, March 5 (Yonhap) -- The government issued Thursday a precautionary alert ...

- [\(2nd LD\) Seoul shares rebound nearly 10 pct after worst-ever drop; won rises](#) (2026-03-05 07:44)

SEOUL, March 5 (Yonhap) -- South Korean stocks sharply rebounded on Thursday fro...

- [\(2nd LD\) Gov't issues level-1 alert on possible energy disruption, vows stern response to unfair market practice](#) (2026-03-05 07:33)

SEOUL, March 5 (Yonhap) -- The government issued Thursday a precautionary alert ...

- [Human rights body approves foundation supporting transgender people after nearly 2 years](#) (2026-03-05 07:30)

SEOUL, March 5 (Yonhap) -- South Korea's human rights watchdog on Thursday appro...

- [\(LEAD\) S. Korean tourists in Middle East returning home amid regional tensions](#) (2026-03-05 07:27)

SEOUL, March 5 (Yonhap) -- South Korean tourists in the Middle East are graduall...

- [Rival parties agree to set up new state-run entity specialized in implementing U.S. investment pledge](#) (2026-03-05 07:18)

SEOUL, March 5 (Yonhap) -- The ruling Democratic Party (DP) and the main opposit...

- [S. Korea continues to evacuate citizens from Middle East amid conflict](#) (2026-03-05 07:14)

SEOUL, March 5 (Yonhap) -- South Korea is continuing to evacuate its citizens fr...

- [Korean won rebounds from sharp losses amid Middle East crisis](#) (2026-03-05 07:14)

SEOUL, March 5 (Yonhap) -- The South Korean won rebounded from near a yearly low...

- [Special counsel concludes 90-day probe into Coupang's severance pay suspicions](#) (2026-03-05 07:02)

SEOUL, March 5 (Yonhap) -- Special counsel Ann Gweon-seob's team, which was laun...

- [\(LEAD\) Gov't issues precautionary alert on possible resource disruption over Middle East crisis](#) (2026-03-05 07:01)

SEOUL, March 5 (Yonhap) -- The government issued Thursday a precautionary alert ...

- [S. Koreans' life satisfaction unchanged in 2024; suicide rate up: report](#) (2026-03-05 06:57)

SEOUL, March 5 (Yonhap) -- South Koreans' average satisfaction with life remaine...

- [\(LEAD\) Seoul shares rebound nearly 10 pct after worst-ever drop; won rises](#) (2026-03-05 06:56)

SEOUL, March 5 (Yonhap) -- South Korean stocks sharply rebounded on Thursday fro...

- [Britain sees N. Korea as 'major' cyber threat: cybersecurity expert](#) (2026-03-05 06:43)

SEOUL, March 5 (Yonhap) -- Britain considers North Korea to be a "major" cyber t...

- [Asian nations should rethink gov't-led growth, share risks with private sector: BOK chief](#) (2026-03-05 06:36)

SEOUL, March 5 (Yonhap) -- Asian countries should reduce reliance on government-...

- [Seoul shares rebound nearly 10 pct after worst-ever drop; won rises](#) (2026-03-05 06:35)

SEOUL, March 5 (Yonhap) -- South Korean stocks sharply rebounded on Thursday fro...

- [Gov't issues precautionary alert on possible resource disruption over Middle East crisis](#) (2026-03-05 06:34)

SEOUL, March 5 (Yonhap) -- The government issued Thursday a precautionary alert ...

- [\(URGENT\) Seoul shares rebound nearly 10 pct after worst-ever drop](#) (2026-03-05 06:33)

(END)

- [\(URGENT\) Gov't issues preemptive alert on possible energy crisis amid Iran conflict](#) (2026-03-05 06:08)

(END)

- [Board of flour industry association resigns over alleged price-fixing scandal](#) (2026-03-05 06:04)

SEOUL, March 5 (Yonhap) -- The entire board of the Korea Flour Milling Industry ...

- [TerraPower wins U.S. approval for commercial SMR](#) (2026-03-05 06:00)

SEOUL, March 5 (Yonhap) -- TerraPower LLC, a U.S. nuclear power company founded ...

- [Unification ministry to call N. Korean defectors 'N. Korean-born citizens'](#) (2026-03-05 05:53)

SEOUL, March 5 (Yonhap) -- The unification ministry will use a new term, "North ...

- [\(3rd LD\) Lee orders swift execution of 100 tln-won financial package amid Middle East crisis](#) (2026-03-05 05:44)

SEOUL, March 5 (Yonhap) -- President Lee Jae Myung ordered the government Thursd...

- [\(WBC\) Australia shuts out Chinese Taipei to begin Pool C action](#) (2026-03-05 05:40)

TOKYO, March 5 (Yonhap) -- Australia blanked Chinese Taipei 3-0 to begin Pool C ...

- [Envoys of Iran, Israel hold separate press conferences in Seoul amid escalating war](#) (2026-03-05 05:22)

SEOUL, March 5 (Yonhap) -- The top envoys of Iran and Israel held separate press...

- [2026 Incheon Pentaport Music Festival to open in July](#) (2026-03-05 05:07)

SEOUL, March 5 (Yonhap) -- The annual Incheon Pentaport Music Festival, one of S...

- [Today in Korean history](#) (2026-03-05 05:00)

March 6

- [Gov't deliberates response to EU's industrial accelerator bill with local industries](#) (2026-03-05 04:43)

SEOUL, March 5 (Yonhap) -- The Ministry of Trade, Industry and Resources held a ...

- [France to kick off year of cultural events in S. Korea to mark 140th anniv. of ties](#) (2026-03-05 04:40)

SEOUL, March 5 (Yonhap) -- France will stage a yearlong series of cultural excha...

- [Gov't uncovers 615.5 bln won in hidden income in stock market probe, refers dozens to prosecution](#) (2026-03-05 04:36)

SEOUL, March 5 (Yonhap) -- The national tax agency said Thursday it has uncover...

- [Yonhap News Summary](#) (2026-03-05 04:30)

The following is the first summary of major stories moved by Yonhap News Agency ...

- [Online shopping sales rise 8.6 pct in Jan. on food delivery services: data](#) (2026-03-05 03:00)

SEOUL, March 5 (Yonhap) -- Online shopping sales in South Korea rose 8.6 percent...

- [\(2nd LD\) N. Korea's Kim oversees strategic cruise missile test from new destroyer](#) (2026-03-05 02:46)

SEOUL, March 5 (Yonhap) -- North Korean leader Kim Jong-un has overseen a test-f...

- [S. Korean tourists in Middle East returning home amid regional tensions](#) (2026-03-05 02:45)

SEOUL, March 5 (Yonhap) -- South Korean tourists in the Middle East are graduall...

- [Ruling party voices concerns about possible plunge in exports to Middle East amid escalating war](#) (2026-03-05 02:43)

SEOUL, March 5 (Yonhap) -- The chief policymaker of the ruling Democratic Party ...

- [Seoul shares up over 10 pct late Thurs. morning after record sell-off](#) (2026-03-05 02:29)

SEOUL, March 5 (Yonhap) -- South Korean stocks traded sharply higher late Thursd...

- [Manufacturing AI Alliance discusses ways to boost competitiveness of humanoid robot industry](#) (2026-03-05 02:16)

SEOUL, March 5 (Yonhap) -- The government on Thursday discussed ways to strength...

- [\(2nd LD\) Lee orders swift execution of 100 tln-won financial package amid Middle East crisis](#) (2026-03-05 02:10)

SEOUL, March 5 (Yonhap) -- President Lee Jae Myung ordered the government Thursd...

- [Trade minister discusses deeper trade cooperation with Mercosur countries](#) (2026-03-05 02:00)

SEOUL, March 5 (Yonhap) -- Trade Minister Yeo Han-koo met with ambassadors from ...

- [S. Korea mulls sending chartered plane to bring home S. Koreans in Middle East: FM](#) (2026-03-05 01:50)

SEOUL, March 5 (Yonhap) -- The government is drawing up plans to dispatch charte...

- [Gov't to provide vouchers, financial aid to SMEs with Middle East exports](#) (2026-03-05 01:45)

SEOUL, March 5 (Yonhap) -- Emergency export vouchers and financial aid packages ...

- [\(LEAD\) Lee orders evacuation plan for S. Koreans in Middle East](#) (2026-03-05 01:44)

SEOUL, March 5 (Yonhap) -- President Lee Jae Myung ordered the government Thursd...

- [Industry minister heads to Canada to back Seoul's bid for submarine project](#) (2026-03-05 01:23)

SEOUL, March 5 (Yonhap) -- Industry Minister Kim Jung-kwan left for Canada on Th...

- [Lee orders evacuation plan for S. Koreans in Middle East](#) (2026-03-05 01:23)

SEOUL, March 5 (Yonhap) -- President Lee Jae Myung ordered the government Thursd...

- [SK hynix showcases advanced AI memory solutions at MWC 2026](#) (2026-03-05 01:17)

SEOUL, March 5 (Yonhap) -- SK hynix Inc. said Thursday it has showcased its late...

- [\(URGENT\) Lee orders evacuation plan for S. Koreans in Middle East, including use of military, chartered aircraft](#) (2026-03-05 01:16)

(END)

- [Police to be dispatched to Oman, Dubai to help S. Korean departures as U.S.-Israeli war on Iran widens](#) (2026-03-05 01:05)

SEOUL, March 5 (Yonhap) -- Police said Thursday it will send personnel to Oman a...

- [Hyundai Motor launches updated Ioniq 9 electric SUV in S. Korea](#) (2026-03-05 00:48)

SEOUL, March 5 (Yonhap) -- Hyundai Motor Co. on Thursday launched an updated ver...

- [LG Energy Solution research identifies potential for high-capacity sulfur battery](#) (2026-03-05 00:35)

SEOUL, March 5 (Yonhap) -- LG Energy Solution Ltd. said Thursday it has identifi...

- [\(LEAD\) Seoul shares open sharply higher after steepest decline ever](#) (2026-03-05 00:33)

SEOUL, March 5 (Yonhap) -- South Korean stocks started sharply higher Thursday a...

- [Naver Plus Store recognized as top new shopping app in Asia-Pacific](#) (2026-03-05 00:32)

SEOUL, March 5 (Yonhap) -- Naver Plus Store, the e-commerce platform of South Ko...

- [N. Korea holds Cabinet party committee meeting to advance congress decisions](#) (2026-03-05 00:22)

SEOUL, March 5 (Yonhap) -- North Korea's Cabinet held a plenary meeting of its p...

- [Buy-side sidecar activated for KOSPI, KOSDAQ markets after sharp rise](#) (2026-03-05 00:20)

SEOUL, March 5 (Yonhap) -- South Korea's main bourse operator on Thursday issued...

- [\(WBC\) S. Korean player wants to leave on jet plane for Miami](#) (2026-03-05 00:11)

TOKYO, March 5 (Yonhap) -- Baseball players have a particular affinity for group...

- [\(URGENT\) Bourse operator issues buy-side sidecar for KOSPI, KOSDAQ markets after sharp rise](#) (2026-03-05 00:10)

(END)

- [Seoul shares open sharply higher after steepest decline ever](#) (2026-03-05 00:05)
SEOUL, March 5 (Yonhap) -- South Korean stocks started 3.09 percent higher Thurs...
- [\(URGENT\) Seoul shares open 3.1 pct higher after sharpest decline ever](#) (2026-03-05 00:01)
(END)
- [Ex-President Moon set to visit U.S. for discussions on inter-Korean ties](#) (2026-03-04 23:54)
SEOUL, March 5 (Yonhap) -- Former President Moon Jae-in was set to depart for th...
- [Samsung's Galaxy S26 Ultra wins 'Best in Show' title at MWC 2026](#) (2026-03-04 23:49)
SEOUL, March 5 (Yonhap) -- Samsung Electronics Co. said Thursday its latest prem...
- [\(WBC\) Half-Korean outfielder Jones appreciates being welcomed with open arms](#)
(2026-03-04 23:48)
TOKYO, March 5 (Yonhap) -- When Jahmai Jones, the half-Korean outfielder for the...
- [SK chief to attend Nvidia's annual tech conference amid HBM4 race](#) (2026-03-04 23:41)
SEOUL, March 5 (Yonhap) -- SK Group Chairman Chey Tae-won is set to take part in...
- [NIS issues joint AI supply chain guidance with global cybersecurity agencies](#) (2026-03-04 23:39)
SEOUL, March 5 (Yonhap) -- The National Intelligence Service (NIS) said Thursday...
- [I-dle announces N. American tour on NBC's 'Today Show'](#) (2026-03-04 23:24)
SEOUL, March 5 (Yonhap) -- K-pop girl group i-dle has said it will return to Nor...
- [\(LEAD\) N. Korea's Kim oversees strategic cruise missile test from new destroyer](#)
(2026-03-04 23:11)
SEOUL, March 5 (Yonhap) -- North Korean leader Kim Jong-un has overseen a test-f...
- [Trump: 'When crazy people have nuclear weapons, bad things happen'](#) (2026-03-04 22:17)
WASHINGTON, March 4 (Yonhap) -- U.S. President Donald Trump said Wednesday that ...
- [\(EDITORIAL from Korea JoongAng Daily on March 5\)](#) (2026-03-04 21:50)
The fallout from the war between the United States and Iran is hitting Korea's e...
- [\(EDITORIAL from The Korea Times on March 5\)](#) (2026-03-04 21:50)
Operation Epic Fury, launched by the United States and Israel to kill Iran's Sup...
- [\(EDITORIAL from Korea Herald on March 5\)](#) (2026-03-04 21:50)

The US-Israeli war on Iran reveals how the paradigm of modern warfare is rapidly...

- [Top headlines in major S. Korean newspapers](#) (2026-03-04 21:50)

SEOUL, March 5 (Yonhap) -- The following are the top headlines in major South Ko...

- [N. Korea's Kim oversees strategic cruise missile test from new destroyer](#) (2026-03-04 21:49)

SEOUL, March 5 (Yonhap) -- North Korean leader Kim Jong-un has overseen a test-f...

- [\(URGENT\) N. Korea's Kim inspects new destroyer Choe Hyon this week: KCNA](#) (2026-03-04 21:20)

(END)

- [\(URGENT\) N. Korea's Kim oversees test launch of strategic cruise missile from new destroyer Wednesday: KCNA](#) (2026-03-04 21:19)

(END)

- [Foreign reserves rise for 1st time in 3 months in Feb.: BOK](#) (2026-03-04 21:00)

SEOUL, March 5 (Yonhap) -- South Korea's foreign reserves rose from a month earl...

- [Colby says Trump gov't is 'well aware' of N. Korean nuclear issue amid Iran operation](#) (2026-03-04 20:05)

WASHINGTON, March 4 (Yonhap) -- U.S. President Donald Trump's administration is ...

- [Hegseth says U.S. effort to address Iran's nuclear ambitions will send 'plenty of signals' amid N.K. criticism](#) (2026-03-04 18:00)

WASHINGTON, March 4 (Yonhap) -- U.S. Defense Secretary Pete Hegseth said Wednesd...

- [Bessent says new global tariff will likely increase to 15 pct from 10 pct 'sometime this week'](#) (2026-03-04 15:25)

WASHINGTON, March 4 (Yonhap) -- U.S. Treasury Secretary Scott Bessent said Wedne...

- [Pentagon chief says 'America is winning,' U.S. submarine sank Iranian warship with torpedo](#) (2026-03-04 14:51)

WASHINGTON, March 4 (Yonhap) -- U.S. Defense Secretary Pete Hegseth claimed Wedn...

- [Britain's top envoy calls for stepped-up cyber cooperation with S. Korea](#) (2026-03-04 13:25)

SEOUL, March 4 (Yonhap) -- British Ambassador to South Korea Colin Crooks on Wed...

- [Lee returns home from trip to Singapore, Philippines amid Middle East tensions](#) (2026-03-04 13:18)

SEOUL, March 4 (Yonhap) -- President Lee Jae Myung returned home Wednesday from ...

- [\(2nd LD\) Gov't considering chartered, military planes to bring home S. Koreans in Middle East](#) (2026-03-04 13:03)

SEOUL, March 4 (Yonhap) -- South Korea is considering sending chartered planes o...

- [\(2nd LD\) About 140 S. Koreans evacuated from Iran, Israel as Middle East conflict widens](#) (2026-03-04 13:02)

SEOUL, March 4 (Yonhap) -- About 140 South Koreans have been evacuated from Iran...

- [DP to meet business leaders over Middle East crisis](#) (2026-03-04 12:11)

SEOUL, March 4 (Yonhap) -- The main opposition Democratic Party (DP) said Wednes...

- [\(LEAD\) Gov't considering chartered, military planes to bring home S. Koreans in Middle East](#) (2026-03-04 11:55)

SEOUL, March 4 (Yonhap) -- South Korea is considering sending chartered planes o...

- [Gov't considering chartered, military planes to bring home S. Koreans in Middle East](#) (2026-03-04 11:42)

SEOUL, March 4 (Yonhap) -- South Korea is considering sending chartered planes o...

- [186 S. Korean seafarers aboard ships stranded in Strait of Hormuz: oceans ministry](#) (2026-03-04 11:18)

BUSAN, March 4 (Yonhap) -- More than 180 South Korean seafarers remain aboard ov...

- [About 40 S. Korean tourists stranded in Dubai to return home Thurs.](#) (2026-03-04 11:16)

SEOUL, March 4 (Yonhap) -- About 40 South Korean tourists stranded in Dubai due ...

- [\(LEAD\) Lee to preside over extraordinary Cabinet meeting on mounting Middle East tensions](#) (2026-03-04 09:49)

SEOUL, March 4 (Yonhap) -- President Lee Jae Myung will preside over an extraord...

- [\(LEAD\) Appeals court begins ex-President Yoon's obstruction of justice trial](#) (2026-03-04 09:04)

SEOUL, March 4 (Yonhap) -- An appeals court on Wednesday opened the first hearin...

- [\(WBC\) Japan manager notes 'great lineup' of S. Korea](#) (2026-03-04 09:03)

TOKYO, March 4 (Yonhap) -- When South Korea was hitting home runs and pounding o...

- [\(WBC\) Japanese superstar Ohtani ready for title defense](#) (2026-03-04 08:55)

TOKYO, March 4 (Yonhap) -- What's good news for Japan at the World Baseball Clas...

- [Recent fighter jet crash caused by midair collision with another fighter during nighttime training](#) (2026-03-04 08:43)

SEOUL, March 4 (Yonhap) -- An F-16C fighter jet crashed near the southeastern ci...

- [\(WBC\) Kim Hye-seong determined to beat Dodgers' Japanese teammates in Tokyo](#) (2026-03-04 08:39)

TOKYO, March 4 (Yonhap) -- The reigning World Series champions Los Angeles Dodge...

- [Head of Seongdong district steps down to join Seoul mayoral race](#) (2026-03-04 08:05)

SEOUL, March 4 (Yonhap) -- The head of the Seongdong district, Chong Won-o, step...

- [\(News Focus\) Lee's trip to Singapore, Philippines diversifies markets for AI, nuclear energy, defense](#) (2026-03-04 08:00)

MANILA, March 4 (Yonhap) -- President Lee Jae Myung used his trips to Singapore ...

- [Yonhap News Summary](#) (2026-03-04 08:00)

The following is the second summary of major stories moved by Yonhap News Agency...

- [USFK commander observes multinational Cobra Gold drills in Thailand](#) (2026-03-04 07:44)

SEOUL, March 4 (Yonhap) -- The commander of the U.S. military stationed in South...

- [\(2nd LD\) Seoul shares plunge over 12 pct on Middle East conflict fears; won tumbles](#) (2026-03-04 07:43)

SEOUL, March 4 (Yonhap) -- Seoul shares plunged more than 12 percent Wednesday, ...

- [\(WBC\) Czechia manager expresses 'big respect' for S. Korean baseball](#) (2026-03-04 07:42)

TOKYO, March 4 (Yonhap) -- After his Czechia national baseball team played South...

- [First lady watches performances at K-pop dance contest in Manila](#) (2026-03-04 07:32)

SEOUL, March 4 (Yonhap) -- First lady Kim Hea Kyung attended a K-pop dance conte...

- [\(LEAD\) S. Korea signs consumer goods export deals worth US\\$16 mln with Philippines](#) (2026-03-04 07:28)

SEOUL, March 4 (Yonhap) -- South Korean companies signed a combined US\$16 millio...

- [\(LEAD\) Seoul shares plunge over 12 pct on Middle East conflict fears; won tumbles](#) (2026-03-04 07:15)

SEOUL, March 4 (Yonhap) -- Seoul shares plunged more than 12 percent Wednesday, ...

- [Gov't to mobilize state supply chain fund for firms with difficulties amid Iran crisis](#) (2026-03-04 07:00)

SEOUL, March 4 (Yonhap) -- The government will mobilize a state supply chain sta...

- [\(LEAD\) Korean won sinks toward yearly low amid Middle East crisis](#) (2026-03-04 06:51)

SEOUL, March 4 (Yonhap) -- The South Korean won fell markedly against the U.S. d...

- [Lee asks for Philippines' support to repatriate S. Korean drug trafficker](#) (2026-03-04 06:49)

MANILA, March 4 (Yonhap) -- President Lee Jae Myung said Wednesday he has asked ...

- [Rival parties expected to pass U.S. investment bill on March 12](#) (2026-03-04 06:42)

SEOUL, March 4 (Yonhap) -- The ruling Democratic Party (DP) and the main opposit...

- [Seoul shares crash over 12 pct on Middle East conflict fears; won sharply down](#) (2026-03-04 06:39)

SEOUL, March 4 (Yonhap) -- Seoul shares plunged over 12 percent Wednesday to clo...

- [\(WBC\) S. Korean starter for opening game trying to take it one pitch at a time](#) (2026-03-04 06:37)

TOKYO, March 4 (Yonhap) -- When South Korean right-hander So Hyeong-jun was firs...

- [Seoul voices concerns over rising tensions in meeting with Gulf ambassadors](#) (2026-03-04 06:37)

SEOUL, March 4 (Yonhap) -- A senior foreign ministry official met Wednesday with...

- [\(URGENT\) KOSPI crashes over 12 pct on Middle East conflict fears; won sharply down](#) (2026-03-04 06:34)

(END)

- [Lee pays tribute at Korean War memorial in Manila](#) (2026-03-04 05:53)

MANILA, March 4 (Yonhap) -- President Lee Jae Myung on Wednesday paid tribute at...

- [Industry minister to visit Canada to back Seoul's bid for submarine project](#) (2026-03-04 05:52)

SEOUL, March 4 (Yonhap) -- Industry Minister Kim Jung-kwan will visit Canada thi...

- ['Salmokji: Whispering Water' brings real-life paranormal hotspot to big screen](#) (2026-03-04 05:51)

SEOUL, March 4 (Yonhap) -- The idea for the upcoming film "Salmokji: Whispering ...

- [Seoul mayor denies charges of proxy poll payment in court](#) (2026-03-04 05:44)

SEOUL, March 4 (Yonhap) -- Seoul Mayor Oh Se-hoon denied accusations of a proxy ...

- [Lee seeks closer manufacturing, infrastructure cooperation with Philippines](#) (2026-03-04 05:38)

MANILA, March 4 (Yonhap) -- President Lee Jae Myung said Wednesday that South Ko...

- [S. Korea signs consumer goods export deals worth US\\$16 mln with Philippines](#) (2026-03-04 05:26)

SEOUL, March 4 (Yonhap) -- South Korean companies signed a combined US\$16 millio...

- [Lee to preside over extraordinary Cabinet meeting on mounting Middle East tensions](#) (2026-03-04 05:09)

SEOUL, March 4 (Yonhap) -- President Lee Jae Myung will preside over an extraord...

- [Today in Korean history](#) (2026-03-04 05:00)

March 5

- [Short-selling transactions up by over 500 bln won amid Middle East tensions](#) (2026-03-04 04:48)

SEOUL, March 4 (Yonhap) -- The value of stock short selling grew by more than 50...

- [Yonhap News Summary](#) (2026-03-04 04:30)

The following is the first summary of major stories moved by Yonhap News Agency ...

- [\(WBC\) Australian shortstop impressed with KBO teammate for S. Korea](#) (2026-03-04 04:29)

TOKYO, March 4 (Yonhap) -- Before they play their first regular-season game toge...

- [Gov't monitoring FX market with alertness amid won weakness: finance chief](#) (2026-03-04 04:24)

SEOUL, March 4 (Yonhap) -- The government is closely monitoring the foreign exch...

- [\(WBC\) S. Korea manager praises players' mindset on eve of 1st game](#) (2026-03-04 04:20)

TOKYO, March 4 (Yonhap) -- South Korea manager Ryu Ji-hyun has experienced both ...

- [\(WBC\) Australia manager ready to lean into pitchers' KBO experience vs. S. Korea](#) (2026-03-04 04:13)

TOKYO, March 4 (Yonhap) -- When his Australian team takes on South Korea for the...

- [Over 200 people with criminal records worked as sports coaches from 2020-2024: audit](#) (2026-03-04 04:06)

SEOUL, March 4 (Yonhap) -- More than 200 people with criminal records worked as ...

- [Seoul shares down 8 pct late Wed. morning on Middle East tensions](#) (2026-03-04 03:00)
SEOUL, March 4 (Yonhap) -- Seoul shares extended losses late Wednesday morning, ...
- [IPO proceeds in S. Korea rise 15 pct on-year in 2025: data](#) (2026-03-04 03:00)
SEOUL, March 4 (Yonhap) -- Combined proceeds from initial public offerings (IPOs...
- [Institutions' foreign securities holdings hit record high in 2025: BOK](#) (2026-03-04 03:00)
SEOUL, March 4 (Yonhap) -- South Korean institutions' investment in foreign secu...
- [\(2nd LD\) N. Korea to elect representatives to Supreme People's Assembly this month following key party congress](#) (2026-03-04 02:57)
SEOUL, March 4 (Yonhap) -- North Korea will elect representatives to its parliam...
- [KRX activates circuit breaker on KOSPI, KOSDAQ, halting trade for 20 minutes](#) (2026-03-04 02:42)
SEOUL, March 4 (Yonhap) -- South Korea's stock exchange operator on Wednesday tr...
- [S. Korean, U.S. Marines to hold annual joint military drills next month](#) (2026-03-04 02:40)
SEOUL, March 4 (Yonhap) -- South Korean and U.S. Marines will hold an annual joi...
- [NXT says it handled nearly 30 pct of country's stock trading value in 1st year](#) (2026-03-04 02:38)
SEOUL, March 4 (Yonhap) -- Nextrade, South Korea's first alternative trading sys...
- [\(LEAD\) Navy chief offers to resign after being suspended over martial law involvement](#) (2026-03-04 02:32)
SEOUL, March 4 (Yonhap) -- Chief of Naval Operations Adm. Kang Dong-gil offered ...
- [\(URGENT\) KRX activates circuit breaker on KOSPI, KOSDAQ markets, halting trading for 20 minutes](#) (2026-03-04 02:28)
(END)
- [LG Electronics tops global OLED TV market for 13th straight year](#) (2026-03-04 02:23)
SEOUL, March 4 (Yonhap) -- LG Electronics Inc. has topped the global market for ...
- [KEF releases annual handbook on S. Korean biz environment](#) (2026-03-04 02:20)
SEOUL, March 4 (Yonhap) -- The Korean Enterprises Federation (KEF) said Wednesda...
- [Woman accused of drugging 2 men to death diagnosed as psychopath](#) (2026-03-04 02:05)
SEOUL, March 4 (Yonhap) -- A 20-something woman, who was recently arrested for k...

- [LG chief stresses importance of human-oriented AI to in-house tech school students](#) (2026-03-04 02:00)

SEOUL, March 4 (Yonhap) -- LG Group Chairman Koo Kwang-mo on Wednesday stressed ...

- [S. Korea, Denmark eye closer ties in AI, hydrogen, climate tech](#) (2026-03-04 02:00)

SEOUL, March 4 (Yonhap) -- South Korea and Denmark have agreed to seek opportuni...

- [Chemical innovation alliance discusses high-value transition of industry](#) (2026-03-04 02:00)

SEOUL, March 4 (Yonhap) -- The government and local chemical companies gathered ...

- [Trade minister asks Nat'l Assembly to pass U.S. investment bill on time](#) (2026-03-04 01:46)

SEOUL, March 4 (Yonhap) -- Trade Minister Yeo Han-koo on Wednesday asked the Nat...

- [Navy chief suspended for 1 month over martial law involvement: sources](#) (2026-03-04 01:46)

SEOUL, March 4 (Yonhap) -- Chief of Naval Operations Adm. Kang Dong-gil has been...

- [BOK warns of excessive FX volatility diverging from fundamentals](#) (2026-03-04 01:07)

SEOUL, March 4 (Yonhap) -- The central bank said Wednesday it will closely monit...

- [Hyundai, Kia post record Feb. sales in U.S. on strong demand for SUV, hybrid cars](#) (2026-03-04 00:58)

SEOUL, March 4 (Yonhap) -- Hyundai Motor Co. and Kia Corp. reported record vehic...

- [\(URGENT\) Navy chief given 'heavy' disciplinary action over martial law involvement: defense ministry](#) (2026-03-04 00:57)

(END)

- [\(2nd LD\) Industrial output down 1.3 pct in Jan.; consumption, investment gain ground](#) (2026-03-04 00:40)

SEOUL, March 4 (Yonhap) -- South Korea's industrial output dipped from a month e...

- [Korean won depreciates against greenback for 3rd session amid Middle East crisis](#) (2026-03-04 00:39)

SEOUL, March 4 (Yonhap) -- The South Korean won depreciated further against the ...

- [\(LEAD\) KOSPI opens sharply lower following over 7 pct dip amid Middle East tension](#) (2026-03-04 00:37)

SEOUL, March 4 (Yonhap) -- South Korean stocks opened sharply lower Wednesday, e...

- [YG Entertainment confirms BIGBANG's 20th anniv. comeback tour](#) (2026-03-04 00:20)

SEOUL, March 4 (Yonhap) -- BIGBANG will embark on a global tour later this year ...

- [KOSPI opens sharply lower following over 7 pct dip amid Middle East tension](#) (2026-03-04 00:15)

SEOUL, March 4 (Yonhap) -- Seoul shares opened sharply lower Wednesday following...

- [Finance minister vows efforts for smooth implementation of 'yellow envelope' bill](#) (2026-03-04 00:12)

SEOUL, March 4 (Yonhap) -- The government will focus all its capabilities for sm...

- [\(URGENT\) KOSPI opens 3.44 pct lower following over 7 pct plunge the previous session](#) (2026-03-04 00:02)

(END)

- [BTS unveils 14-song track list for comeback album 'Arirang'](#) (2026-03-03 23:59)

SEOUL, March 4 (Yonhap) -- Global K-pop icon BTS on Wednesday unveiled the 14-so...

- [\(LEAD\) Industrial output down 1.3 pct in Jan.; consumption, investment gain ground](#) (2026-03-03 23:52)

SEOUL, March 4 (Yonhap) -- South Korea's industrial output dipped from a month e...

- [Major S. Korean conglomerates operate 140 offices in Middle East: data](#) (2026-03-03 23:46)

SEOUL, March 4 (Yonhap) -- South Korean conglomerates have 140 local offices ope...

- [Appeals court set to begin ex-President Yoon's obstruction of justice trial](#) (2026-03-03 23:30)

SEOUL, March 4 (Yonhap) -- An appeals court on Wednesday is set to hold the firs...

- [\(WBC\) Armed with sluggers, S. Korea pursuing 1st knockout berth in 17 years](#) (2026-03-03 23:09)

TOKYO, March 4 (Yonhap) -- It has been so long since South Korea last played a w...

- [Industrial output down 1.3 pct in Jan.; consumption, investment gain ground](#) (2026-03-03 23:00)

SEOUL, March 4 (Yonhap) -- South Korea's industrial output dipped from a month e...

- [\(URGENT\) Industrial output down 1.3 pct in Jan.; consumption, investment gain ground](#) (2026-03-03 23:00)

(END)

- [\(LEAD\) About 140 S. Koreans evacuated from Iran, Israel as Middle East conflict widens](#) (2026-03-03 22:36)

SEOUL, March 4 (Yonhap) -- About 140 South Koreans have been evacuated from Iran...

- [Colby calls N. Korean, Russian nuclear weapons 'primary existential threat'](#) (2026-03-03 22:34)

WASHINGTON, March 3 (Yonhap) -- The Pentagon's top policy official on Tuesday de...

- [\(LEAD\) N. Korea to elect representatives to Supreme People's Assembly this month following key party congress](#) (2026-03-03 22:21)

SEOUL, March 4 (Yonhap) -- North Korea will elect representatives to its parliam...

- [\(EDITORIAL from Korea JoongAng Daily on March 4\)](#) (2026-03-03 21:52)

On Tuesday, six major business associations issued an urgent appeal to the Natio...

- [\(EDITORIAL from The Korea Times on March 4\)](#) (2026-03-03 21:51)

The passage of the Jeonnam (South Jeolla Province)-Gwangju Special Administrativ...

- [\(EDITORIAL from The Korea Herald on March 4\)](#) (2026-03-03 21:51)

Wars are often sold as swift. This one began with a promise of speed and precisi...

- [Top headlines in major S. Korean newspapers](#) (2026-03-03 21:51)

SEOUL, March 4 (Yonhap) -- The following are the top headlines in major South Ko...

- [N. Korea to elect representatives to Supreme People's Assembly this month following key party congress](#) (2026-03-03 21:31)

SEOUL, March 4 (Yonhap) -- North Korea will elect representatives to its parliam...

- [\(URGENT\) N. Korea to elect representatives of Supreme People's Assembly on March 15: KCNA](#) (2026-03-03 21:14)

(END)

- [Trump says U.S. Navy will escort tankers through the Strait of Hormuz 'if necessary'](#) (2026-03-03 21:13)

WASHINGTON, March 3 (Yonhap) -- U.S. President Donald Trump said Tuesday that th...

- [About 60 S. Koreans in Israel evacuated to Egypt as Middle East conflict widens](#) (2026-03-03 20:46)

SEOUL, March 4 (Yonhap) -- Around 60 South Koreans in Israel have been evacuated...

- [Trump says U.S. will come out with 'different tariffs on different countries' in wake of tariff ruling](#) (2026-03-03 20:38)

WASHINGTON, March 3 (Yonhap) -- U.S. President Donald Trump said Tuesday that hi...

- [Lee to attend business forum in the Philippines before returning home](#) (2026-03-03 20:34)

MANILA, March 4 (Yonhap) -- President Lee Jae Myung is set to attend a business ...

- [South Korean won briefly falls past 1,500 per dollar for 1st time since 2009](#) (2026-03-03 19:31)

WASHINGTON, March 3 (Yonhap) -- South Korean won briefly slid past the 1,500-per...

- [Trump might find it 'much more difficult' to consider military option against N. Korea than Iran: expert](#) (2026-03-03 17:30)

WASHINGTON, March 3 (Yonhap) -- A security expert said Tuesday that it would be ...

- [\(3rd LD\) Court issues arrest warrant for lawmaker, ex-councilor over alleged bribery](#) (2026-03-03 15:40)

SEOUL, March 4 (Yonhap) -- A court on Tuesday has issued arrest warrants for an ...

- [\(LEAD\) 23 S. Koreans flee Iran as U.S.-Israeli strikes widen](#) (2026-03-03 13:39)

SEOUL, March 3 (Yonhap) -- Twenty-three South Koreans have been evacuated from I...

- [\(LEAD\) Lee gifts golden-plated Korean turtle ship model to Philippine president](#) (2026-03-03 13:23)

MANILA, March 3 (Yonhap) -- President Lee Jae Myung presented a traditional Kore...

- [\(2nd LD\) Lee, Philippine president agree to expand defense industry, nuclear power cooperation](#) (2026-03-03 11:27)

MANILA, March 3 (Yonhap) -- President Lee Jae Myung and Philippine President Fer...

- [\(LEAD\) Lee, Philippine president agree to expand defense industry, nuclear power cooperation](#) (2026-03-03 10:59)

MANILA, March 3 (Yonhap) -- President Lee Jae Myung and Philippine President Fer...

- [Foreign sell-offs of S. Korean stocks hit record high in Feb.: data](#) (2026-03-03 10:25)

SEOUL, March 3 (Yonhap) -- Foreign investors sold a record high amount of South ...

- [Lee, Philippine president discuss ways to forge closer economic ties](#) (2026-03-03 10:14)

MANILA, March 3 (Yonhap) -- President Lee Jae Myung held summit talks with Phili...

- [\(3rd LD\) Gov't to secure oil supplies from outside Middle East amid de facto closure of Hormuz strait](#) (2026-03-03 10:01)

SEOUL, March 3 (Yonhap) -- The government said Tuesday it will push for securing...

- [PM assures nation of gov't preparedness against fallout from Middle East conflict](#) (2026-03-03 09:14)

SEOUL, March 3 (Yonhap) -- Prime Minister Kim Min-seok assured the nation Tuesda...

- [Brazilian woman indicted for stalking BTS member Jungkook](#) (2026-03-03 08:49)

SEOUL, March 3 (Yonhap) -- Prosecutors said Tuesday they have indicted a Brazili...

- [Lee pays tribute at Jose Rizal memorial during Philippines visit](#) (2026-03-03 08:29)

MANILA, March 3 (Yonhap) -- President Lee Jae Myung paid tribute at the memorial...

- [Lee to gift golden-plated Korean turtle ship model to Philippine president](#) (2026-03-03 08:21)

MANILA, March 3 (Yonhap) -- President Lee Jae Myung will present a traditional K...

- [Roche to invest 710 bln won in S. Korea's pharmaceutical sector](#) (2026-03-03 08:20)

SEOUL, March 3 (Yonhap) -- South Korea's health ministry said Tuesday it has sig...

- [Defense ministry to tentatively halt budget execution of drone command over underperforming drones](#) (2026-03-03 08:18)

SEOUL, March 3 (Yonhap) -- The defense ministry said Tuesday it will tentatively...

- [GM Korea's Feb. sales fall 7.6 pct](#) (2026-03-03 08:14)

SEOUL, March 3 (Yonhap) -- GM Korea Co., the South Korean unit of General Motors...

- [Main opposition party stages rally against passage of DP-led judicial reform bills](#) (2026-03-03 08:08)

SEOUL, March 3 (Yonhap) -- Lawmakers of the main opposition People Power Party (...)

- [\(2nd LD\) Gov't to secure oil supplies from outside Middle East amid de facto closure of Hormuz strait](#) (2026-03-03 08:05)

SEOUL, March 3 (Yonhap) -- The government said Tuesday it will push for securing...

- [Kia's Feb. sales fall 2.8 pct on fewer working days](#) (2026-03-03 08:00)

SEOUL, March 3 (Yonhap) -- Kia Corp., South Korea's second-largest carmaker, sai...

- [Yonhap News Summary](#) (2026-03-03 08:00)

The following is the second summary of major stories moved by Yonhap News Agency...

- [\(2nd LD\) Seoul shares plummet over 7 pct on Middle East conflict fears; won sharply down](#) (2026-03-03 07:55)

SEOUL, March 3 (Yonhap) -- South Korean stocks plunged more than 7 percent Tuesd...

- [Renault Korea's Feb. sales plunge 36.2 pct on weak domestic demand](#) (2026-03-03 07:45)

SEOUL, March 3 (Yonhap) -- Renault Korea Motors Co., the South Korean unit of Fr...

- [\(LEAD\) S. Korean authorities take emergency response mode amid market volatility over Iran crisis](#) (2026-03-03 07:40)

SEOUL, March 3 (Yonhap) -- The Bank of Korea (BOK) held a special task force mee...

- [\(WBC\) S. Korea manager declares team ready for battle](#) (2026-03-03 07:40)

TOKYO, March 3 (Yonhap) -- After notching a victory in his team's final exhibit...

- [\(LEAD\) Some 40 S. Korean vessels operating around Hormuz strait amid Middle East tensions](#) (2026-03-03 07:28)

SEOUL, March 3 (Yonhap) -- Some 40 South Korean commercial vessels were found to...

- [\(WBC\) MLB veteran's strong start nearly spoiled by troublesome bullpen](#) (2026-03-03 07:24)

TOKYO, March 3 (Yonhap) -- Dane Dunning made a strong first impression in his So...

- [KG Mobility's Feb. sales fall 2.6 pct on weak exports](#) (2026-03-03 07:19)

SEOUL, March 3 (Yonhap) -- KG Mobility Corp. said Tuesday its February sales fel...

- [Some 30 S. Korean vessels operating in Hormuz strait amid Middle East tensions](#) (2026-03-03 07:16)

SEOUL, March 3 (Yonhap) -- Some 30 South Korean commercial vessels were found to...

- [\(LEAD\) Seoul shares plummet over 7 pct on Middle East conflict fears; won sharply down](#) (2026-03-03 07:13)

SEOUL, March 3 (Yonhap) -- South Korean stocks plunged more than 7 percent Tuesd...

- [Investigators try again to raid opposition party over ties to religious sect](#) (2026-03-03 07:10)

SEOUL, March 3 (Yonhap) -- Investigators launched a second attempt Tuesday to ra...

- [S. Koreans evacuating from Iran as U.S.-Israeli strikes widen](#) (2026-03-03 07:09)

SEOUL, March 3 (Yonhap) -- South Korean nationals began evacuating from Iran by ...

- [Hyundai Motor's Feb. sales fall 5.1 pct on fewer working days](#) (2026-03-03 07:04)

SEOUL, March 3 (Yonhap) -- Hyundai Motor Co., South Korea's biggest carmaker, sa...

- [\(2nd LD\) Court holds arrest warrant hearings for lawmaker, ex-councilor over alleged bribery](#) (2026-03-03 06:53)

SEOUL, March 3 (Yonhap) -- A court on Tuesday held hearings to decide whether to...

- [S. Korea to expand visa benefits for foreign brain and talent](#) (2026-03-03 06:52)

SEOUL, March 3 (Yonhap) -- South Korea will expand the scope of "top-tier visas"...

- [Korean won falls sharply to 1-month low against dollar over Middle East crisis](#) (2026-03-03 06:48)

SEOUL, March 3 (Yonhap) -- The South Korean won fell sharply against the U.S. do...

- [Seoul shares end over 7 pct lower at 5,791.91 on Middle East conflict fears; won sharply down](#) (2026-03-03 06:42)

SEOUL, March 3 (Yonhap) -- South Korean stocks plunged more than 7 percent Tuesd...

- [\(WBC\) S. Korea makes statement with 3 homers](#) (2026-03-03 06:42)

TOKYO, March 3 (Yonhap) -- With each swing of the bat in his buildup to his Worl...

- [\(URGENT\) Seoul shares end over 7 pct lower at 5,791.91 on Middle East conflict fears; won sharply down](#) (2026-03-03 06:35)

(END)

- [\(WBC\) S. Korea powers past Orix Buffaloes in final exhibition game](#) (2026-03-03 06:18)

TOKYO, March 3 (Yonhap) -- Powered by home runs from a trio of sluggers, South K...

- [Court extends deadline for approval of Homeplus' rehabilitation plan to May](#) (2026-03-03 06:00)

SEOUL, March 3 (Yonhap) -- A bankruptcy court on Tuesday extended the deadline f...

- [Spy agency launches 24-hr emergency response team in response to Middle East crisis](#) (2026-03-03 05:56)

SEOUL, March 3 (Yonhap) -- The National Intelligence Service (NIS) has launched ...

- [Defense chief calls for 'immediately' deploying military assets to evacuate nationals in Iran if needed](#) (2026-03-03 05:51)

SEOUL, March 3 (Yonhap) -- Defense Minister Ahn Gyu-back has called on the milit...

- [N. Korean magazine uses purported image of Toyota's Camry to promote car assembly service](#) (2026-03-03 05:30)

SEOUL, March 3 (Yonhap) -- A North Korean magazine used an image of what appears...

- [\(2nd LD\) Lee arrives in Philippines for summit talks with Marcos](#) (2026-03-03 05:29)

MANILA, March 3 (Yonhap) -- President Lee Jae Myung arrived in Manila on Tuesday...

- [\(LEAD\) Some 21,000 S. Koreans currently in Middle East amid U.S.-Israeli war with Iran](#) (2026-03-03 05:28)

SEOUL, March 3 (Yonhap) -- Around 21,000 South Korean nationals are currently st...

- [\(LEAD\) Gov't to secure oil supplies from outside Middle East amid possible closure of Hormuz strait](#) (2026-03-03 05:28)

SEOUL, March 3 (Yonhap) -- The government said Tuesday it will push for securing...

- [BoA founds own agency after 25 years with SM](#) (2026-03-03 05:10)

SEOUL, March 3 (Yonhap) -- K-pop singer BoA has established her own management a...

- [S. Korea's GDP growth may shed 0.45 percentage point if oil prices stay high: Citibank](#) (2026-03-03 05:04)

SEOUL, March 3 (Yonhap) -- South Korea's gross domestic product (GDP) growth for...

- [Today in Korean history](#) (2026-03-03 05:00)

March 4

- [Court allows live broadcast of ex-President Yoon's appellate trial for obstruction of justice](#) (2026-03-03 04:49)

SEOUL, March 3 (Yonhap) -- A court said Tuesday it will allow live broadcasts of...

- [Coupang's MAUs fall for 3rd straight month in Feb. after data breach](#) (2026-03-03 04:30)

SEOUL, March 3 (Yonhap) -- Monthly active users (MAUs) of Coupang Corp. fell for...

- [Yonhap News Summary](#) (2026-03-03 04:30)

The following is the first summary of major stories moved by Yonhap News Agency ...

- [Oceans minister nominee vows to make Busan into country's maritime capital](#) (2026-03-03 03:36)

SEOUL, March 3 (Yonhap) -- Oceans Minister nominee Hwang Jong-woo on Tuesday vow...

- [KRX issues sell-side circuit breaker after KOSPI plunges over 5 pct](#) (2026-03-03 03:33)

SEOUL, March 3 (Yonhap) -- South Korea's main bourse operator, the Korea Exchang...

- [\(URGENT\) S. Korean bourse operator issues sell-side circuit breaker after sharp drop](#) (2026-03-03 03:19)

(END)

- [Some 21,000 S. Koreans currently in Middle East amid U.S.-Israeli attack on Iran](#) (2026-03-03 03:10)

SEOUL, March 3 (Yonhap) -- Around 21,000 South Korean nationals are currently st...

- [BOK chief to attend BIS governors' meeting in Switzerland, IMF gathering in Thailand](#) (2026-03-03 03:00)

SEOUL, March 3 (Yonhap) -- Bank of Korea (BOK) Gov. Rhee Chang-yong will depart ...

- [Gov't to focus efforts to minimize trade risks amid evolving U.S. tariff policy: minister](#) (2026-03-03 02:39)

SEOUL, March 3 (Yonhap) -- The government will focus efforts on minimizing trade...

- [Cabinet approves revised bill adjusting role of new investigation agency, to be submitted to parliament](#) (2026-03-03 02:35)

SEOUL, March 3 (Yonhap) -- The Cabinet on Tuesday approved a revised bill adjust...

- [Chief justice urges Assembly to review judicial reform bills](#) (2026-03-03 02:33)

SEOUL, March 3 (Yonhap) -- Supreme Court Chief Justice Cho Hee-dae said Tuesday ...

- [USTR says S. Korea commits its laws, policies on digital services won't discriminate against U.S. firms](#) (2026-03-03 02:32)

WASHINGTON, March 2 (Yonhap) -- The Office of the U.S. Trade Representative (UST...

- [Seoul shares plunge nearly 4 pct late Tues. morning over Middle East conflict woes](#) (2026-03-03 02:29)

SEOUL, March 3 (Yonhap) -- South Korean stocks plummeted nearly 4 percent late T...

- [Budget minister nominee stresses importance of long-term strategy in financial planning](#) (2026-03-03 02:08)

SEOUL, March 3 (Yonhap) -- Budget Minister nominee Park Hong-keun said Tuesday t...

- [\(LEAD\) PM says top priority on S. Koreans' safety amid Middle East crisis](#) (2026-03-03 01:59)

SEOUL, March 3 (Yonhap) -- Prime Minister Kim Min-seok said Tuesday the governme...

- [\(LEAD\) Lee heads to Manila for summit with Marcos after Singapore visit](#) (2026-03-03 01:57)

SINGAPORE, March 3 (Yonhap) -- President Lee Jae Myung departed for Manila to ho...

- [Gov't to secure oil supplies from outside Middle East amid possible closure of Hormuz strait](#) (2026-03-03 01:40)

SEOUL, March 3 (Yonhap) -- The government said Tuesday it will push for securing...

- [\(LEAD\) Ex-councilor appears for arrest warrant hearing over bribery allegations](#) (2026-03-03 01:36)

SEOUL, March 3 (Yonhap) -- A former Seoul city councilor appeared Tuesday for an...

- [BOK reviews responses to market volatility stemming from Iran situation](#) (2026-03-03 01:06)

SEOUL, March 3 (Yonhap) -- The Bank of Korea (BOK) held a special task force mee...

- [PM says top priority on S. Koreans' safety amid Middle East crisis](#) (2026-03-03 01:05)

SEOUL, March 3 (Yonhap) -- Prime Minister Kim Min-seok said Tuesday the governme...

- ['The King's Warden' tops 9 mln views](#) (2026-03-03 00:41)

SEOUL, March 3 (Yonhap) -- The historical film "The King's Warden" has surpassed...

- [S. Korean stocks open 1.26 pct lower in 1st session following U.S. air strikes on Iran](#) (2026-03-03 00:25)

SEOUL, March 3 (Yonhap) -- South Korean stocks started sharply lower Tuesday ami...

- [\(Movie Review\) In 'Mad Dance Office,' comfort arrives one step off-beat](#) (2026-03-03 00:10)

SEOUL, March 3 (Yonhap) -- Much like the moving Japanese drama "Shall We Dance" ...

- [\(URGENT\) S. Korean stocks open 1.26 pct lower on 1st trading day following U.S. air strikes on Iran](#) (2026-03-03 00:04)

(END)

- [\(4th LD\) Trump says Iran operation projected to last 4-5 weeks, stresses U.S. capability to go 'far longer'](#) (2026-03-03 00:04)

WASHINGTON, March 2 (Yonhap) -- U.S. President Donald Trump said Monday that his...

- [Court to hold arrest warrant hearings for lawmaker, ex-councilor over bribery](#) (2026-03-02 23:51)

SEOUL, March 3 (Yonhap) -- A court is set to hold hearings Tuesday to decide whe...

- [IAEA chief says N. Korea continues uranium enrichment, voices 'serious concern'](#) (2026-03-02 23:41)

SEOUL, March 3 (Yonhap) -- The chief of the International Atomic Energy Agency (...)

- [\(2nd LD\) Pentagon chief says operation against Iran is neither 'endless' nor 'overnight'](#) (2026-03-02 22:15)

WASHINGTON, March 2 (Yonhap) -- U.S. Defense Secretary Pete Hegseth said Monday ...

- [\(3rd LD\) Trump says Iran operation projected to last 4-5 weeks, stresses U.S. capability to go 'far longer'](#) (2026-03-02 22:15)

WASHINGTON, March 2 (Yonhap) -- U.S. President Donald Trump said Monday that his...

- [\(EDITORIAL from Korea JoongAng Daily on March 3\)](#) (2026-03-02 21:58)

The repercussions of the U.S.-Israeli airstrikes on Iran are widening. After Ira...

- [\(EDITORIAL from The Korea Times on March 3\)](#) (2026-03-02 21:58)

In a dramatic escalation that has sent shockwaves through the Middle East and be...

- [\(EDITORIAL from The Korea Herald on March 3\)](#) (2026-03-02 21:58)

As North Korea escalates its nuclear threats and seeks to drive a wedge between ...

- [Top headlines in major S. Korean newspapers](#) (2026-03-02 21:58)

SEOUL, March 3 (Yonhap) -- The following are the top headlines in major South Ko...

- [Lee heads to Philippines for summit talks](#) (2026-03-02 21:03)

SINGAPORE, March 3 (Yonhap) -- President Lee Jae Myung is set to wrap up his tri...

- [\(2nd LD\) Trump says Iran operation projected to last 4-5 weeks, stresses U.S. capability to go 'far longer'](#) (2026-03-02 20:12)

WASHINGTON, March 2 (Yonhap) -- U.S. President Donald Trump said Monday that his...

- [\(LEAD\) Trump says Iran operation projected to last 4-5 weeks, stresses U.S. capability to go 'far longer'](#) (2026-03-02 19:31)

WASHINGTON, March 2 (Yonhap) -- U.S. President Donald Trump said Monday that his...

- [Trump says Iran operation projected to last 4-5 weeks, stresses U.S. capability to go 'far longer'](#) (2026-03-02 17:40)

WASHINGTON, March 2 (Yonhap) -- U.S. President Donald Trump said Monday that his...

- [\(LEAD\) Pentagon chief says operation against Iran is neither 'endless' nor 'overnight'](#) (2026-03-02 16:12)

WASHINGTON, March 2 (Yonhap) -- U.S. Defense Secretary Pete Hegseth said Monday ...

- [Pentagon chief says Iran operation is neither 'endless' nor 'overnight'](#) (2026-03-02 14:47)
WASHINGTON, March 2 (Yonhap) -- U.S. Defense Secretary Pete Hegseth said Monday ...
- [\(LEAD\) Nat'l security adviser reassures S. Koreans amid Middle East tension](#) (2026-03-02 14:21)
SINGAPORE, March 2 (Yonhap) -- National Security Adviser Wi Sung-lac said Monday...
- [Nat'l security adviser reassures S. Koreans amid Middle East tension](#) (2026-03-02 14:01)
SINGAPORE, March 2 (Yonhap) -- National Security Adviser Wi Sung-lac said Monday...
- [\(2nd LD\) PM asks gov't to stay prepared against 'every possible scenario' in Middle East conflict](#) (2026-03-02 13:00)
SEOUL, March 2 (Yonhap) -- Prime Minister Kim Min-seok on Monday called on the g...
- [Defense chief, U.S. undersecretary discuss Middle East situation](#) (2026-03-02 12:48)
SEOUL, March 2 (Yonhap) -- Defense Minister Ahn Gyu-back on Monday talked with U...
- [Lee seeks Singapore's support in S. Korea's efforts to resume talks with N. Korea](#) (2026-03-02 12:44)
SINGAPORE, March 2 (Yonhap) -- President Lee Jae Myung on Monday asked for Singa...
- [\(LEAD\) New orchid hybrid in Singapore named after Lee, first lady](#) (2026-03-02 12:12)
SINGAPORE, March 2 (Yonhap) -- A new orchid hybrid in Singapore was named after ...
- [\(LEAD\) PM asks gov't to stay prepared against 'every possible scenario' in Middle East conflict](#) (2026-03-02 11:52)
SEOUL, March 2 (Yonhap) -- Prime Minister Kim Min-seok on Monday called on the g...
- [\(WBC\) Veteran pitcher shows class with savvy outing](#) (2026-03-02 10:41)
OSAKA, March 2 (Yonhap) -- Gearing up for his first World Baseball Classic (WBC)...
- [\(WBC\) S. Korean slugger buoyed by home run in tuneup game](#) (2026-03-02 10:08)
OSAKA, March 2 (Yonhap) -- With the World Baseball Classic (WBC) fast approachin...
- [PM asks gov't to stay prepared against 'every possible scenario' in Middle East conflict](#) (2026-03-02 09:37)
SEOUL, March 2 (Yonhap) -- Prime Minister Kim Min-seok on Monday called on the g...
- [S. Korea expresses 'grave concerns' over situation in Middle East](#) (2026-03-02 09:08)
SEOUL, March 2 (Yonhap) -- South Korea on Monday expressed its "grave concerns" ...

- [Defense chief seeks to prioritize overseas troops' safety amid Middle East tensions](#) (2026-03-02 09:04)

SEOUL, March 2 (Yonhap) -- Defense Minister Ahn Gyu-back on Monday called for th...

- [\(2nd LD\) Lee says S. Korea will work with Singapore, create US\\$300 mln global AI fund](#) (2026-03-02 08:43)

SINGAPORE, March 2 (Yonhap) -- President Lee Jae Myung said Monday that South Ko...

- [\(WBC\) S. Korean starter struggles with command in exhibition](#) (2026-03-02 08:31)

OSAKA, March 2 (Yonhap) -- South Korean starter Gwak Been blamed his subpar outi...

- [\(WBC\) S. Korea manager pleased with team's performance in 1st exhibition game](#) (2026-03-02 08:26)

OSAKA, March 2 (Yonhap) -- South Korea manager Ryu Ji-hyun said he was pleased w...

- [\(LEAD\) Lee says S. Korea will work with Singapore, create US\\$300 mln global AI fund](#) (2026-03-02 08:19)

SINGAPORE, March 2 (Yonhap) -- President Lee Jae Myung said Monday that South Ko...

- [Lee says S. Korea will work with Singapore, create US\\$300 mln global AI fund](#) (2026-03-02 08:07)

SINGAPORE, March 2 (Yonhap) -- President Lee Jae Myung said Monday that South Ko...

- [\(profile\) Maritime-focused bureaucrat nominated as oceans minister](#) (2026-03-02 07:23)

SEOUL, March 2 (Yonhap) -- South Korea on Monday nominated veteran maritime poli...

- [\(profile\) 4-term ruling party lawmaker with budgetary experience tapped to lead budget ministry](#) (2026-03-02 07:05)

SEOUL, March 2 (Yonhap) -- Budget Minister nominee Rep. Park Hong-keun is a four...

- [\(LEAD\) Lee names nominees for budget minister, oceans minister](#) (2026-03-02 06:38)

SEOUL, March 2 (Yonhap) -- President Lee Jae Myung has nominated a four-term law...

- [\(WBC\) S. Korea plays Hanshin Tigers to tie in exhibition game](#) (2026-03-02 06:09)

OSAKA, March 2 (Yonhap) -- South Korea had a tie in its first exhibition game ah...

- [Lee names nominees for budget minister, oceans minister](#) (2026-03-02 05:53)

SEOUL, March 2 (Yonhap) -- President Lee Jae Myung has nominated a four-term law...

- [Top financial groups activate crisis-response system amid Middle East tension](#) (2026-03-02 05:36)

SEOUL, March 2 (Yonhap) -- South Korea's five major financial holding companies ...

- [\(URGENT\) Lee names nominees for budget minister, oceans minister](#) (2026-03-02 05:35)

(END)

- [\(4th LD\) Lee, Singapore PM agree to launch FTA upgrade talks, strengthen AI cooperation](#) (2026-03-02 05:35)

SINGAPORE, March 2 (Yonhap) -- President Lee Jae Myung and Singaporean Prime Min...

- [Today in Korean history](#) (2026-03-02 05:00)

March 3

- [Shaman linked to ex-first lady appeals 6-yr prison sentence for taking bribes](#) (2026-03-02 04:47)

SEOUL, March 2 (Yonhap) -- A shaman known for his close ties to former first lad...

- [New orchid hybrid in Singapore named after Lee, first lady](#) (2026-03-02 04:31)

SINGAPORE, March 2 (Yonhap) -- A new orchid hybrid in Singapore was named after ...

- [Lee expresses hope to learn from Singapore's real estate policies](#) (2026-03-02 04:31)

SINGAPORE, March 2 (Yonhap) -- President Lee Jae Myung met with Singaporean Pres...

- [\(3rd LD\) Lee, Singapore PM discuss ways to boost economic ties in bilateral summit](#) (2026-03-02 04:30)

SINGAPORE, March 2 (Yonhap) -- President Lee Jae Myung held summit talks with Si...

- [S. Korea's real home prices fall 1.6 pct in Q3: data](#) (2026-03-02 04:29)

SEOUL, March 2 (Yonhap) -- South Korea's inflation-adjusted home prices fell 1.6...

- [Parliamentary foreign affairs committee to hold emergency session on Iran conflict](#) (2026-03-02 02:56)

SEOUL, March 2 (Yonhap) -- The foreign affairs committee of the National Assembl...

- [\(2nd LD\) Lee set to hold summit talks with Singapore PM to discuss AI, nuclear energy](#) (2026-03-02 02:54)

SINGAPORE, March 2 (Yonhap) -- President Lee Jae Myung is set to hold summit tal...

- [KOSPI's average daily trading volume exceeds 30 tln won in Feb.](#) (2026-03-02 02:21)

SEOUL, March 2 (Yonhap) -- The average daily trading value on South Korea's main...

- [N.K. leader urges increased production at cement factory after party congress](#) (2026-03-02 02:12)

SEOUL, March 2 (Yonhap) -- North Korean leader Kim Jong-un has called for "all-o...

- [National pension recipients likely to surpass 8 mln this year amid aging population](#) (2026-03-02 01:28)

SEOUL, March 2 (Yonhap) -- The number of recipients of the national pension prog...

- [1 in 4 households runs deficit in Q4, highest in 6 years](#) (2026-03-02 01:28)

SEOUL, March 2 (Yonhap) -- One in four South Korean households spent more than t...

- [Lee's approval rating falls for 1st time in 6 weeks: poll](#) (2026-03-02 00:45)

SEOUL, March 2 (Yonhap) -- President Lee Jae Myung's approval rating fell slight...

- [\(LEAD\) Lee set for summit talks with Singapore PM to discuss AI, nuclear energy](#) (2026-03-02 00:40)

SINGAPORE, March 2 (Yonhap) -- President Lee Jae Myung is set to hold summit tal...

- [\(EDITORIAL from Korea JoongAng Daily on March 2\)](#) (2026-03-02 00:02)

The military strike by the United States and Israel that ended the 37-year rule ...

- [\(EDITORIAL from Korea Times on March 2\)](#) (2026-03-02 00:02)

At the Ninth Congress of the Workers' Party of Korea, North Korean leader Kim Jo...

- [\(EDITORIAL from Korea Herald on March 2\)](#) (2026-03-02 00:01)

The meaning of a market milestone is rarely obvious at the moment it is crossed....

- [Top headlines in major S. Korean newspapers](#) (2026-03-02 00:01)

SEOUL, March 2 (Yonhap) -- The following are the top headlines in major South Ko...

- [Lee set for summit talks with Singapore PM](#) (2026-03-01 23:59)

SINGAPORE, March 2 (Yonhap) -- President Lee Jae Myung is set to hold summit tal...

- [Lee expresses hope to expand AI, energy cooperation with Singapore](#) (2026-03-01 12:57)

SINGAPORE, March 1 (Yonhap) -- President Lee Jae Myung said Sunday he will seek ...

- [Lee steps up verbal warning against multiple home owners after listing private home for sale](#) (2026-03-01 12:21)

SINGAPORE, March 1 (Yonhap) -- President Lee Jae Myung on Sunday stepped up his ...

- [\(WBC\) Captain Lee Jung-hoo wants to play maximum 7 games](#) (2026-03-01 11:47)

OSAKA, March 1 (Yonhap) -- Over his international career, Lee Jung-hoo has gone ...

- [S. Korea reports 1 new bird flu case; total rises to 51](#) (2026-03-01 11:46)

SEOUL, March 1 (Yonhap) -- South Korea has confirmed one additional case of high...

- [N Korea condemns U.S.-Israel attack on Iran as 'gangster-like conduct'](#) (2026-03-01 11:20)

SEOUL, March 1 (Yonhap) -- North Korea on Sunday strongly condemned military str...

- [\(WBC\) S. Korea manager excited to welcome U.S.-based players to camp](#) (2026-03-01 11:09)

OSAKA, March 1 (Yonhap) -- South Korea manager Ryu Ji-hyun said Sunday he was ex...

- [\(WBC\) Astros prospect Whitcomb 'very blessed' to represent S. Korea](#) (2026-03-01 10:37)

OSAKA, March 1 (Yonhap) -- Houston Astros prospect Shay Whitcomb will make his W...

- [\(LEAD\) PM Kim convenes emergency meeting to review Middle East situation](#) (2026-03-01 10:26)

SEOUL, March 1 (Yonhap) -- Prime Minister Kim Min-seok on Sunday convened an eme...

- [Lee reassures S. Korea as he begins visit to Singapore amid rising Middle East tensions](#) (2026-03-01 09:54)

SINGAPORE, March 1 (Yonhap) -- President Lee Jae Myung said Sunday he had ordere...

- [\(2nd LD\) Lee arrives in Singapore to begin two-nation Southeast Asia swing](#) (2026-03-01 09:14)

SINGAPORE, March 1 (Yonhap) -- President Lee Jae Myung arrived in Singapore on S...

- [PM Kim convenes emergency meeting to review Middle East situation](#) (2026-03-01 07:24)

SEOUL, March 1 (Yonhap) -- Prime Minister Kim Min-seok on Sunday convened an eme...

- [S. Korean companies scramble to respond to Middle East crisis](#) (2026-03-01 07:02)

SEOUL, March 1 (Yonhap) -- South Korean companies operating in the Middle East a...

- [\(LEAD\) Finance minister warns of heightened market volatility amid Iran crisis](#) (2026-03-01 06:21)

SEOUL, March 1 (Yonhap) -- Finance Minister Koo Yun-cheol said Sunday that heigh...

- [Lee orders emergency response system led by PM over Iran crisis as he departs for Singapore](#) (2026-03-01 05:41)

SEOUL, March 1 (Yonhap) -- President Lee Jae Myung on Sunday ordered the establi...

- [Finance minister warns of heightened market volatility amid Iran crisis](#) (2026-03-01 05:26)

SEOUL, March 1 (Yonhap) -- Finance Minister Koo Yun-cheol said Sunday that heigh...

- [Full text of President Lee Jae Myung's speech on 107th March 1 Independence Movement Day](#) (2026-03-01 05:03)

SEOUL, March 1 (Yonhap) -- The following is a translation of President Lee Jae M...

- [Today in Korean history](#) (2026-03-01 05:00)

March 2

- [\(LEAD\) Gov't reviews economic impact of Iran crisis, checks readiness to release oil reserves](#) (2026-03-01 04:43)

SEOUL, March 1 (Yonhap) -- The industry ministry said Sunday it is preparing for...

- ['The King's Warden' tops 8 mln views, on track for 10 mln](#) (2026-03-01 04:31)

SEOUL, March 1 (Yonhap) -- The historical film "The King's Warden" topped 8 mill...

- [Number of restaurant owners shrinks for 21st month amid sluggish demand](#) (2026-03-01 04:22)

SEOUL, March 1 (Yonhap) -- The number of restaurant owners has declined for over...

- [\(LEAD\) Lee departs for Singapore on two-nation Southeast Asia swing](#) (2026-03-01 04:15)

SEOUL, March 1 (Yonhap) -- President Lee Jae Myung departed for Singapore on Sun...

- [\(2nd LD\) Lee urges N. Korea to resume dialogue, join in shaping 'new future'](#) (2026-03-01 04:13)

SEOUL, March 1 (Yonhap) -- President Lee Jae Myung on Sunday urged North Korea t...

- [Gov't reviews economic impact of Iran crisis, checks readiness to release oil reserves](#) (2026-03-01 03:13)

SEOUL, March 1 (Yonhap) -- The industry ministry said Sunday it is preparing for...

- [\(LEAD\) Lee urges N. Korea to resume dialogue, join in shaping 'new future'](#) (2026-03-01 02:43)

SEOUL, March 1 (Yonhap) -- President Lee Jae Myung on Sunday urged North Korea t...

- [S. Korean activist denied entry into Japan ahead of Independence Movement Day](#) (2026-03-01 02:39)

SEOUL, March 1 (Yonhap) -- A high-profile South Korean progressive activist was ...

- [\(6th LD\) U.S., Israel launch attack on Iran; Tehran's media confirms Supreme Leader Khamenei's death](#) (2026-03-01 02:30)

WASHINGTON, Feb. 28 (Yonhap) -- The United States and Israel launched a joint at...

- [Lee urges N. Korea to resume dialogue, join in shaping 'new future'](#) (2026-03-01 02:06)

SEOUL, March 1 (Yonhap) -- President Lee Jae Myung on Sunday urged North Korea t...

- [Samsung Electronics to shift to AI-driven autonomous factories by 2030](#) (2026-03-01 02:00)

SEOUL, March 1 (Yonhap) -- Samsung Electronics Co. said Sunday it plans to trans...

- [Number of complaints against illegal private lenders hits 13-yr high in 2025](#) (2026-03-01 01:43)

SEOUL, March 1 (Yonhap) -- The number of complaints filed against illegal money ...

- [N. Korea ships 33,000 containers of weapons to Russia: Seoul](#) (2026-03-01 01:27)

SEOUL, March 1 (Yonhap) -- North Korea is believed to have shipped some 33,000 c...

- [\(URGENT\) Lee says S. Korea-Japan ties must move forward based on Independence Movement spirit of 'peace, shared prosperity'](#) (2026-03-01 01:27)

(END)

- [\(URGENT\) Lee urges N. Korea to return to negotiating table, join in shaping 'new future'](#) (2026-03-01 01:26)

(END)

- [\(URGENT\) Lee says S. Korea will continue efforts to restart N.K.-U.S. talks as soon as possible](#) (2026-03-01 01:26)

(END)

- [\(URGENT\) Lee says respects N. Korean system, will not seek unification by absorption](#) (2026-03-01 01:24)

(END)

- [\(LEAD\) Exports jump 29 pct to record Feb. high on surging chip demand](#) (2026-03-01 01:20)

SEOUL, March 1 (Yonhap) -- South Korea's exports jumped nearly 30 percent from a...

- [BOK launches special task force to enhance market monitoring over Iran crisis](#) (2026-03-01 00:28)

SEOUL, March 1 (Yonhap) -- The Bank of Korea (BOK) has stepped up monitoring of ...

- [Exports jump 29 pct to record Feb. high on surging chip demand](#) (2026-03-01 00:12)

Outbound shipments totaled \$67.45 billion last month, up 29 percent from \$54.2 b...

- (URGENT) S. Korea's exports jump 29 pct to US\$67.45 bln in Feb. on surging chip demand (2026-03-01 00:00)

(END)